

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

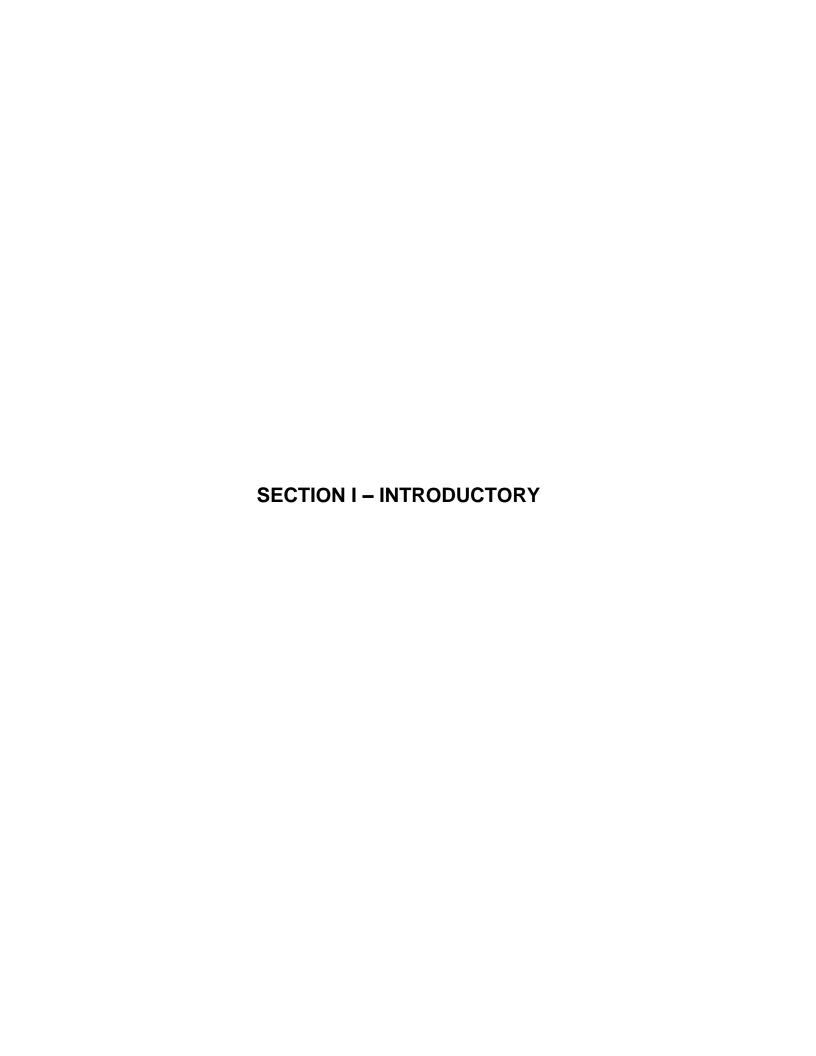
# BILLINGS SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

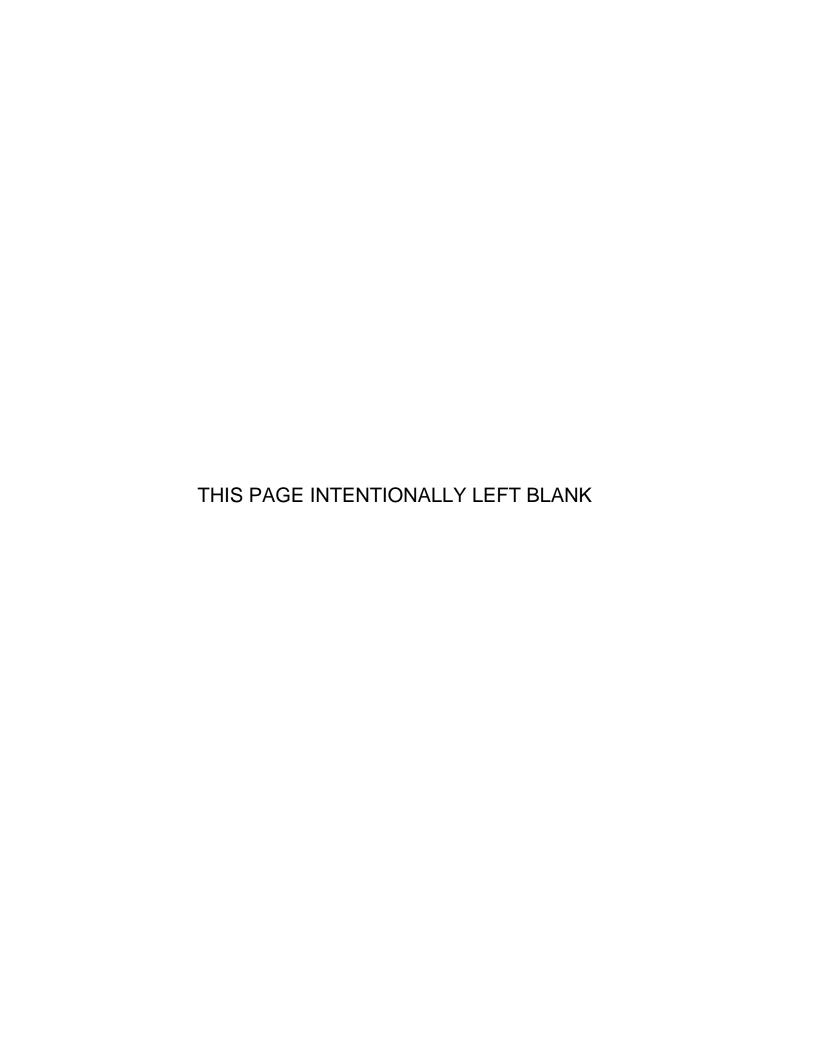
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by the Business Services Department Craig Van Nice, Chief Financial Officer

> Billings Public Schools 415 North 30<sup>th</sup> Street Billings, Montana 59101-1298







#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

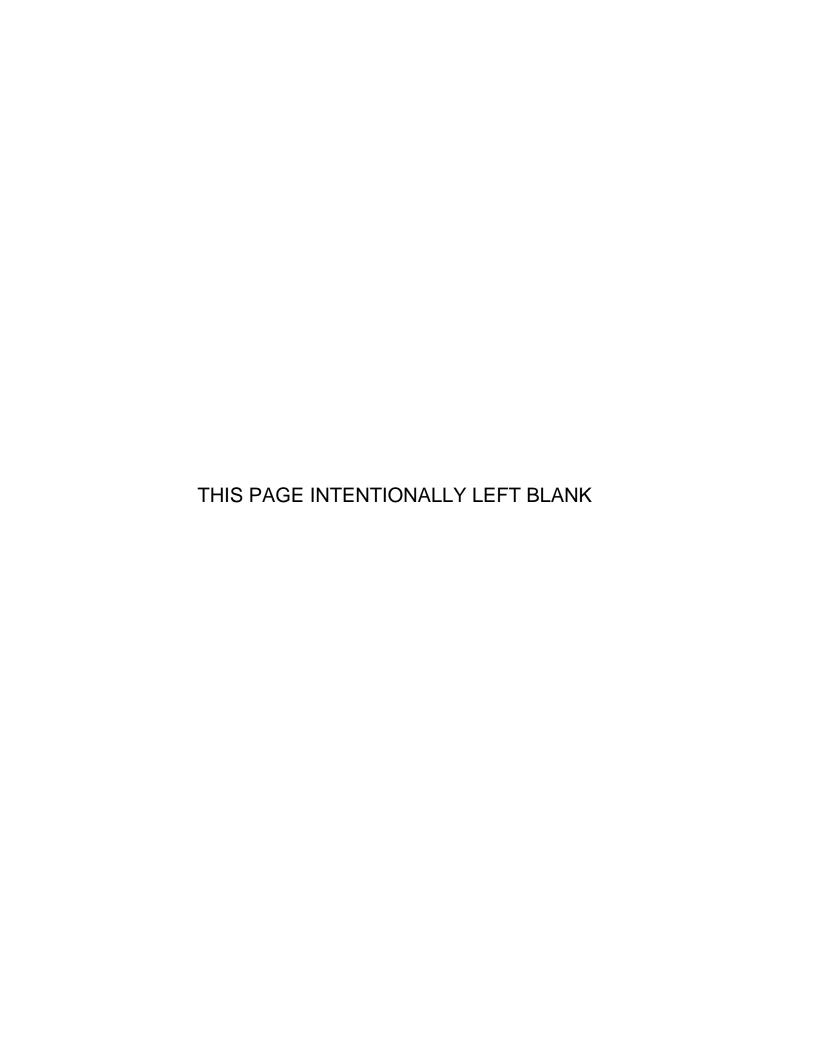
	<u>age No.</u>
Table of Contents	
Directory of Officials	
Organization Chart	
Letter of Transmittal	3
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	6
ASBO Certificate of Excellence	7
SECTION II – FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	Ω
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	1 1
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	18
Statement of Activities.	
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Activities.	23
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	27
Statement of Changes in Net Position - Fiduciary Fund	
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	29
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual - General Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Elementary General Subfund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – High School General Subfund	
Schedules of Changes in Total Pension Liability and Total Pension Liability	
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	
Schedule of Contributions Teachers and Public Employees Retirement Systems of Montana Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Reporting Information	
Notes to Required Supplementary information Ferision Reporting information	55
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Combining Financial Statements:	
Combining Balance Sheet – All General Subfunds	
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – All General Subfunds	60
Nonmajor Governmental Funds – By Fund Type:	
Combining Balance Sheet – All Nonmajor Governmental Funds – By Fund Type	61
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Nonmajor Governmental Funds –	
By Fund Type	62
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	67
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	
Elementary Transportation Fund	
High School Transportation Fund	
Elementary Tuition Fund	
High School Tuition Fund	
Elementary Retirement Fund	
High School Retirement Fund	
Elementary Adult Education Fund	
High School Adult Education Fund	
Elementary Technology Fund	
High School Technology Fund	80

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

TABLE OF CONTENTS	Dogo N
Elementary Flexibility Fund	
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds: Combining Balance Sheet	83
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Elementary Building Reserve Fund	
Proprietary Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position – All Internal Service Funds	90
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – All Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – All Internal Service Funds	92
Fiduciary Funds:  Combining Statement of Net Position – All Private Purpose Trust Funds	93
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position – All Private Purpose Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION MANDATED BY MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	
Schedule of Changes in Net Position – Extracurricular	
SECTION III – STATISTICAL SECTION	
Net Position – Governmental Activities	99
Changes in Net Position – Governmental Activities	100
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
General Fund Expenditures by Function	
Property Tax Assessment and Collections	
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	
Principal Property Tax Payers in the Elementary District	
Principal Property Tax Payers in the High School District	
Revenue by Source – All Governmental Fund Types	
General Fund Revenue by Source	
General Fund Revenue per Student	
Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding	
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	
Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt	
Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Subfund Expenditures	
Demographic StatisticsPrincipal Employers	
Operating Statistics	
Certified Staff Education and Experience	
Educational Building Data	121
Percentage of Students Who Qualified For Free and Reduced Lunch	122
Attendance Data	
Schedule of Insurance in Force	
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION:	
single Addit Section: Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Bas	ed on
an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page No
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program: Report on Internal Control over Compliance	
required by the Uniform Guidance	127
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	129
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	131
Management's Response to Auditor's Findings:	
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings	133
Corrective Action Plan	



#### **BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

#### **ORGANIZATION**

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES** For Fiscal Year 2018-2019

#### Elementary and High School Single Member District

1	Tanya Ludwig	Trustee
2	Janna Hafer	Trustee
3	Dr. Greta Besch Moen	Trustee, Chair
4	Joseph Raffiani	Trustee, Vice Chair
5	Bruce MacIntyre Scott McCulloch	Trustee (May 2017 – October 2018)
6	Mike Leo	Trustee
7	Brian Yates	Trustee

#### High School **Nominating District**

Α	Vacant	Trustee
B	Russell Hall	Trustee

#### **OFFICIALS**

Greg Upham Superintendent

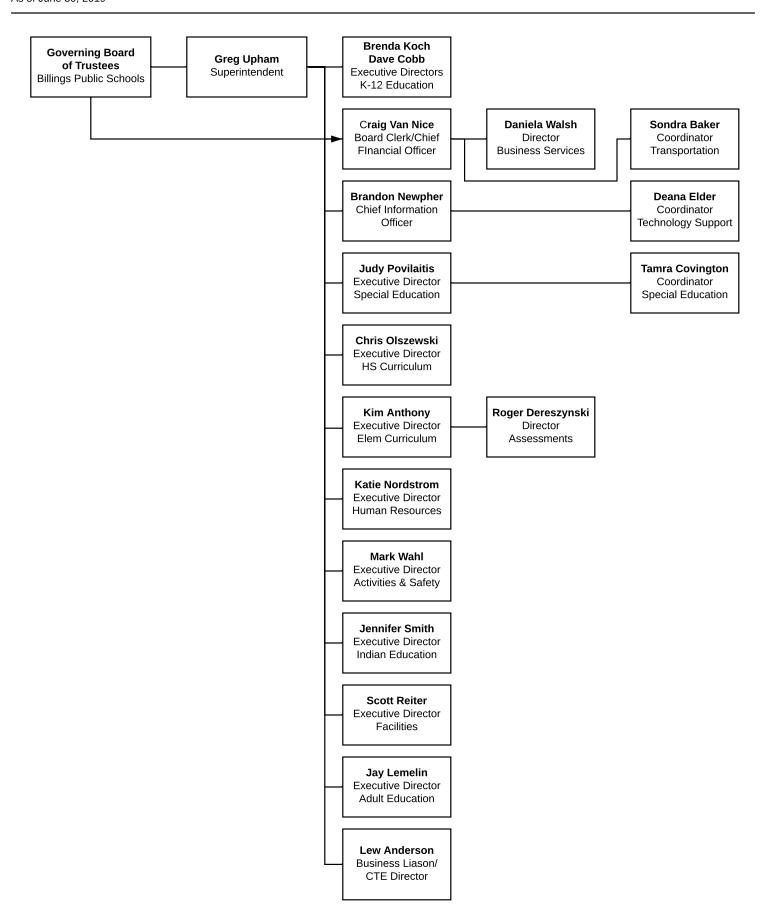
District Clerk (until August 2018) Michael Arnold Craig VanNice

#### Elementary Single Member District Area:

- South Billings 1.
- Northeast Billings North Billings Central Billings 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- Central Billings 5.
- 6. Northwest Billings
- Southwest Billings

#### High School District Area:

Encompasses elementary single district areas 1-7 and outlying Elementary Districts of Elder Grove, Elysian, Canyon Creek, Morin, Yellowstone Academy, Independent, and Blue Creek





December 16, 2019

Greta Besch Moen, Ph.D, Chair Members of the Board of Trustees and Billings Community Billings Public Schools 415 North 30<sup>th</sup> Street Billings, Montana 59101

Dear Board Members and Billings Community:

We are pleased to present to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for Billings Public Schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The purpose of this report is to provide the Board of Trustees, district management, voters, grantor agencies, and other interested parties with reliable financial information about Billings Public Schools. This report presents complete information about the district's financial position at year-end and financial activities during fiscal year 2019.

Responsibility for the accuracy of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the school district's Business Services Department who prepared this report. We believe the information, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects, and is shown in a manner to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires a Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) that includes a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the auditor's report in the financial section.

Billings Public Schools engaged Eide Bailly LLP, an independent auditor, to conduct the district's audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

#### PROFILE OF THE DISTRICT

Geographically, Billings Public Schools covers an area greater than the city of Billings. The school system includes two legally separate districts, Elementary District No. 2 and High School District No. 2. The Elementary District covers approximately 33 square miles and has an estimated population of 111,902. The High School District covers approximately 703 square miles, and encompasses eight elementary districts including; Billings, Elder Grove, Elysian, Canyon Creek, Morin, Yellowstone Academy, Independent, and Blue Creek. The estimated population of the High School District is 126,154. In May 2018, voters from Lockwood passed a bond to build a new high school and separate from the Billings School District. The establishment of Lockwood as a K-12 district was effective immediately. The new school is expected to be completed prior to the 2021 school year, initially enrolling only freshman students to avoid pulling older students out of schools they already attend in Billings. The staggered enrollment approach means approximately 400 Lockwood students will vacate Billings schools by FY24. Demographic studies show the student population elsewhere in the district will increase enough to offset the Lockwood impact. The FY18 student population totaled 16,658 while projections for FY20 total 16,934. Projections for FY24, when Lockwood students will have fully vacated the district, total 16,744.

The school system is a public entity under the authority of the state of Montana. The Elementary District No. 2 and High School District No. 2 are separate legal entities that make up one independent reporting entity within the criteria established in section 2100 of the <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

The Elementary District is governed by a board of seven trustees elected by the voters of single member districts of the Billings Elementary District. The High School District is governed by a board of nine trustees that include the seven Elementary District trustees and two additional trustees elected by voters in the other elementary districts. The superintendent, who acts as chief administrative officer, is selected by the board of trustees. The leadership at the board level remained the same with the annual reorganization meeting in May.

All funds of the district are included in this report. The district serves nearly 17,000 students and provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels from pre-kindergarten through 12<sup>th</sup> grade, as well as adult education.

These include regular and enriched academic education, special education, and occupational education. These basic programs are supplemented by a wide variety of offerings in fine arts, athletics, and other specific student-based clubs.

The district has aging buildings with the oldest building constructed in 1910 and most recent built in 2017. There have been additions made to the buildings over the years and bond proceeds are being used currently to update various facilities. The Board of Trustees conducted a successful bond levy election in November of 2013 in the amount of \$122.3 million with a voter approval rate of 54%. In January 2014, the District sold the first installment of the \$122.3 million bond issuance. The \$80.9 million sold in January has been used to fund deferred maintenance, Broadwater and McKinley renovations, technology infrastructure and a new middle school in the heights (Medicine Crow Middle School). The second installation of the 2013 bonds were sold in September 2015 to finish the deferred maintenance projects and complete the second new middle school on the west end (Ben Steele Middle School). The district is on the final stretch of utilizing a \$122 million bond project. The final piece was completed in July 2017 with the opening of our second new middle school. With that opening, the district was able to complete the transition to a grade 6-8 model. By moving 6th graders to the middle school, it has given the district additional capacity in the elementary buildings to alleviate over-crowding issues. A 2<sup>nd</sup> Facility Master Plan was completed in April 2018 and identifies planning goals to prioritize future facility improvements. With many of the previous elementary school issues having been addressed in recent years, the focus now shifts to deferred maintenance and addressing educational adequacy in the high schools. A student population bubble on target to graduate in 2021 and 2022 has passed through the elementary schools and has now entered the high schools, causing over-crowding issues. The Career Center, which serves in preparing students for career ready jobs out of high school, is also in need of substantial renovations and new construction.

The Billings Education Foundation and the various parent organizations are separate legal entities. The impacts of these individual entities are considered immaterial to the overall financial status of the district and, as such, are not included in these financial statements. The State of Montana does not provide for Public Charter schools as of yet, but we do have private schools. It is the goal of the school district to work with all schools in the area to be sure that all student's academic achievements are at the fore front of all goals and objectives.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

#### Local Economy

The Billings School District is located in south-central Montana within Yellowstone County. Billings is the largest city in Montana and serves as the county seat.

Billings benefits from a diverse economy as a regional center for agriculture, retail, medical services, transportation, education, law, and government services. The Billings area is a regional center for the energy industry with three major oil refineries located within the county. Billings has seen significant growth in industries that serve rural areas including professional and technical services, wholesale trade, finance and insurance. Yellowstone County's economy continues to grow fueled by rising consumer demand and retail trade. Despite a collapse in oil prices because of oversupply, production remained relatively steady through the last few years, and Yellowstone County's economy preserved through brisk construction and other healthy sectors. The state is near full employment and seeing wage growth in the retail sector. Montana's tourism business continues to provide opportunities to Billings, which has adopted the nickname, "Montana's trailhead." Billings serves as a major starting point for visitors to Yellowstone and Grand Teton national parks. Healthcare remains a bright spot in the Billings economy. In the next decade, hospitals, clinics and other facilities will add 16,000 jobs in Yellowstone County just to meet needs of an aging Baby Boomer population and other growth. Growth in the sector slowed over the last five years but is expected to return to previous levels. Higher education opportunities continue to grow at MSU-Billings, City College and Rocky Mountain College as evidenced by steady enrollment at all three institutions. The city is a major trade center for eastern Montana and northern Wyoming. The absence of a sales tax attracts customers from northern Wyoming.

#### Major Initiatives

Our continual long-range strategic planning initiative has helped to identify major areas in need of enhancement within our district and the Billings community. We recognize that when we all work together to implement the elements of our strategic plan the results will be closing the achievement gap between students, increasing graduations rates and preparing our students for career, college and life in an ever-changing world. In May 2019, the Billings community approved a high school general fund levy designated to update curriculum materials and prioritize Career and Technical Education. The district's focus is to introduce career awareness and exploration beginning in middle school and supporting those career interest areas in high school through course preparation and work-based learning placements. As a result of the passing of the levy, we will be placing Career Counselors in each of our high schools and the Career Center. The objective of the Career Counselor will be to connect students to real life careers by developing relationships with parents, business owners, industry representatives and post-secondary learning institutions. Another major initiative for the district is mitigating an unbalanced elementary general fund which has been in a deficit since the end of the FY18 school year. The district is using one-time money previously set-aside in the multi-district fund to supplement the budget, but revenue growth and cost savings actions are needed to fully alleviate the imbalance. District leadership is in the early stages of implementing a 3-year strategic plan to erase the deficit and bring spending back in line with revenues. The strategic plan for the Business Office continues to include a commitment to transparency with our stakeholders, collaboration in assessing curriculum programs, student achievement to produce an academic return on investment, and establishing accurate 5-year outward projections for the district.

#### Financial Information

The district is required by state law to annually adopt budgets for certain funds, generally those supported by property taxes. The elementary and high school board of trustees must meet to legally adopt final budgets on or before August 25th immediately preceding the school year. The Board of Trustees has the legal authority to establish budgets for the districts within the parameters established by the State of Montana. The primary building blocks of the district's overall financial planning include appropriated governmental funds for: General, Transportation, Tuition, Retirement, Adult Education, Technology Acquisition, Flexibility, Debt Service, and Building Reserve. The budgetary control is at the fund level as required by Montana Law.

Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from losses, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of the control should not exceed the benefit likely to be derived and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the district's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of accurate recording of financial transactions.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district is also required to undergo an audit in conformity with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).

The analysis of balances and transactions of the individual funds are presented in detail in the MD&A.

Montana law requires that Billings Public Schools publish audited financial statements within six months of the close of each fiscal year. This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report exceeds that requirement. The scope of the audit concentrates on the following areas:

- Management Section: report on compliance with laws and regulations and report on the internal control structure.
- 2. Financial Section: report on financial statements in accordance with GAAP.
- 3. Single Audit Section (Uniform Guidance): report on financial statements, internal control, compliance, audit findings and guestioned costs,

The district is in compliance with the above requirements, and the auditor's opinion has been included in this report.

#### Certificates of Excellence

This report has been prepared following guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO). The district has been awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting by the GFOA and the Certificate of Excellence by ASBO for fiscal years 2007 - 2018. The awards are valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the GFOA and ASBO requirements, and we will submit it for determination of its eligibility for a renewed award.

#### <u>Acknowledgements</u>

The preparation of the annual financial report was made possible by the dedicated efforts of the Business Services Department.

In closing, we would like to thank the trustees for their interest and support in planning and conducting the operations of the district in a responsible manner.

Respectfully Submitted,

Greg Upham Suberintendent Craig Van Nice Chief Financial Officer

Dir. of Business Services

Daniela Walsh



#### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Billings Public Schools Montana

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

## **Billings Public Schools**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Tom Wohlleber, CSRM

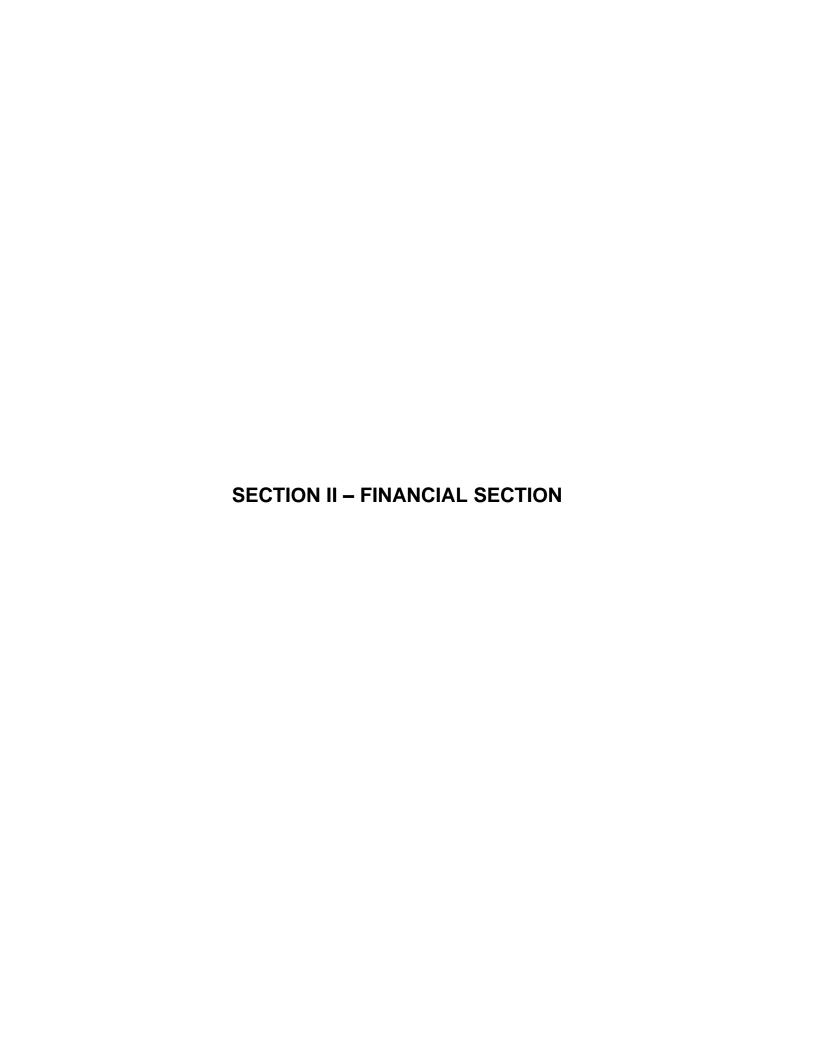
JE Wolld

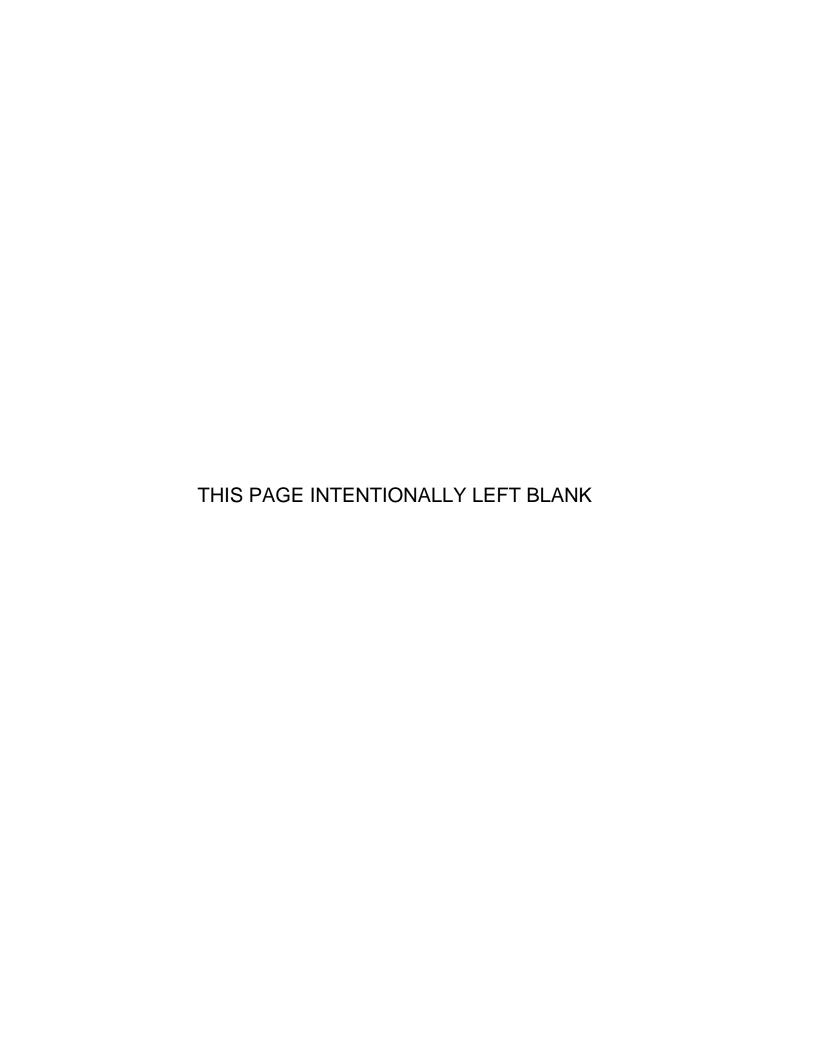
President

Siobhán McMahon, CAE Chief Operating Officer

Sishta MMha









#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Trustees of Billings Public Schools Billings, Montana

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Billings Public Schools as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Billings Public Schools' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

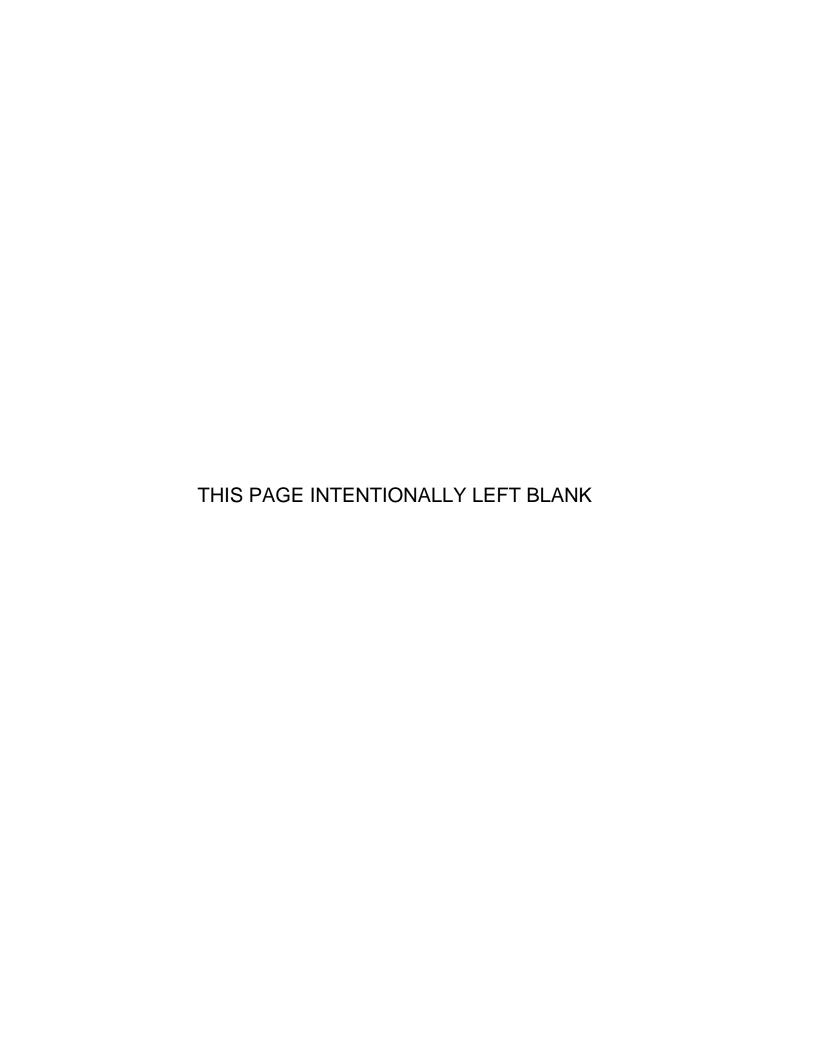
Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Billings Public Schools, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information, schedule of changes in the total OPEB liability and related ratios, schedules of changes in total pension liability and total pension liability, schedule of proportionate share of the net pension liability teachers and public employees retirement system of Montana, and schedule of contributions teachers and public employees retirement systems of Montana on pages 11 through 17 and 51 through 54 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods or preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquires, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Billings Public Schools' financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, State of Montana mandated schedule of changes in fiduciary net position (extracurricular) and enrollment schedule and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and is not a required part of the financial statements.



The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, State of Montana mandated schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, State of Montana mandated schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated December 12, 2019, our consideration of Billings Public Schools' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Billings Public Schools' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Billings Public Schools' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Billings, Montana December 12, 2019

Esde Saelly LLP



## BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

The following discussion and analysis of Billings Public School's (referred to as the "the district" or the "government") financial performance provides an overview of the district's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage the readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information presented in the financial statements and footnotes.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- Revenues from government wide activities increased \$11.82 million (from 2018 to 2019) to \$198.1 million. This represents a 6.35% increase over the prior year.
- Governmental activity expenses increased \$9.07 million over 2018 to \$199.1 million. This represents a 4.8% increase over the prior year.
- At year-end, the governmental funds reported total fund balances of \$55.9 million, a decrease of \$1 million over the prior year, mainly due to the construction projects.
- o General fund reserves decreased \$2.5 million.
- o The 2019 general fund expenditure budget was \$121.5 million, an increase of \$2.5 million or 2.1% over the prior year.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the district.

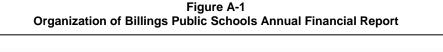
The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both short-term and long-term information about the district's overall financial status.

The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on individual parts of the district, reporting the district's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- The proprietary funds statements provide information on internal service funds used to provide services to all other district funds.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the district acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include *notes* that explain some information in the statements and provide more detailed data.

The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the district's budget to actual amounts for the year.



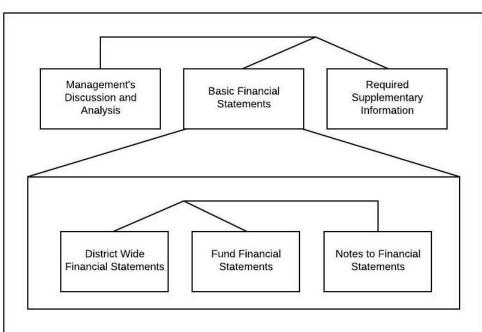


Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

### Figure A-2 Major Features of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

		Fund Financial Statements				
	Government-wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Fiduciary Funds			
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building mainenance	Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities monies.			
Required financial statements	Statement of net position Statement of activities	Balance Sheet Statment of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances	Statement of net position Statement of changes in net position			
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accural accounting and economic resources focus			
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term. Funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can			
Type of inflo w/ outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year, expenditures when goods or services have been received and related liability is due and payable	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid			

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the district's financial statements, including the portion of the district's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Government-wide financial statements One of the most important questions asked about the district's finances is, "Is the government, as a whole, better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (pages 18 and 19) report information about the district as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. These two statements report net position and the changes in it. You can think of net position - the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources - as one way to measure the district's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position is an indicator of whether the district's financial health is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the property tax base, economy, enrollment and the State's funding of educational costs to assess the district's overall health.

# BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

**Fund financial statements** The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds—not the district as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law. Also, the governing body establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes or to meet legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants and other money. The district utilizes the following funds:

Governmental funds—Basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements (pages 20 and 22) provide a detailed short-term view of the general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in reconciliations (pages 23 and 23, respectively).

**Proprietary funds**—The district maintains one proprietary fund type which contains internal service funds. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the district's various functions. When the district charges customers for the services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other departments of the district, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. The district uses three internal service funds (two insurance funds and one purchasing fund) to account for services provided to the other funds of the district. The internal service funds use the same accounting method as the government-wide statements and are included with the governmental activities shown on those statements.

The three internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24, 25 and 26 of this report. The district has no material business-type activities.

**Fiduciary funds**—Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting. The district excludes these activities from the other financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The district is responsible for ensuring that the assets are used for their intended purposes.

#### THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Following are condensed schedules of net position and changes in net position:

NET POSITION:	2019		2018
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$ 71,748,124 182,773,769	\$	71,036,309 185,206,012
Total assets	 254,521,893		256,242,321
Deferred outflows of resources	 29,006,174		17,032,292
Other liabilities Long-term liabilities outstanding	5,394,614 335,004,574		5,002,312 328,011,380
Total Liabilities	340,399,188		333,013,692
Deferred inflows of resources	 7,718,521		3,821,009
Net Position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	50,535,448 22,958,641 (138,083,731)		51,101,069 18,731,717 (133,392,874)
Total net position	\$ (64,589,642)	\$	(63,560,088)

CHANGE IN NET POSITION:	2019	2018
Revenues:		
Program revenues:		
Charges for services	\$ 3,658,925	\$ 3,053,271
Operating grants and contributions	38,061,642	34,920,643
Capital grants and contributions	164,404	320,499
General revenues:		
Taxes	61,058,675	58,103,653
State sources	73,900,887	69,667,229
County sources	18,525,340	17,735,249
Interest	1,326,947	872,224
Contributions and donations	304,256	528,760
Miscellaneous	1,107,143	1,083,140
Total revenues	198,108,219	186,284,668
Expenses:		
Instruction	118,621,733	111,758,344
Support services:		
Students	15,671,822	14,041,977
Instructional staff	10,225,276	10,138,104
General administration	1,943,138	1,964,370
Administration	12,318,998	11,915,815
Business	2,772,612	2,528,926
Operation and maintenance	15,573,888	15,707,111
Student transportation	6,527,449	6,674,494
Food services	6,798,120	6,728,995
Extracurricular	3,422,143	3,180,993
Interest on long-term debt	5,262,594	5,424,464
Total expenses	199,137,773	190,063,593
Change in net position	(1,029,554)	(3,778,925)
Net position, beginning	(63,560,088)	(59,781,163)
Net position, ending	(64,589,642)	(63,560,088)

#### **USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The government-wide financial statements provide information about the activities of the district as a whole and present a longer-term view of the finances. For governmental activities, fund statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the district's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the most significant funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the district acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the district.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Our analysis focuses on the district's net position and changes in net position. The 2019 expenses exceeded revenues by \$1.1 million.

	 2019	 2018
Revenues Expenses	\$ 198,108,219 199,137,773	\$ 186,284,668 190,063,593
Change in net position	\$ (1,029,554)	\$ (3,778,925)

In 2019, net position (deficit) decreased \$1.1 million.

# BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

	2019	2018	Change	
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 50,535,448	\$ 51,101,069	\$ (565,621)	
Restricted	22,958,641	18,731,717	4,226,924	
Unrestricted	(138,083,731)	(133,392,874)	(4,690,857)	
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (64,589,642)	\$ (63,560,088)	\$ (1,029,554)	

The largest portion of the district's net position (\$50.5 million) is capital assets which include investments in land, buildings, equipment, and improvements less any outstanding debt used to acquire the assets. Most of these capital assets do not generate revenue and instead generate future liabilities because of the associated maintenance costs. Under state law the facilities and equipment which are used to provide services to students and the community can only be sold if the asset is declared to be surplus property. Future funding to complete the required maintenance of assets and to retire the remaining debt related to acquisition of these assets must be provided from unreserved amounts from the district's different funding sources. The district issued \$33 million in voter approved bonds in 2016 to build a new middle school and to address a portion of deferred maintenance costs. Due to bond related projects, the district has reduced its estimated deferred maintenance costs to approximately \$70 million.

The 2019 net position restricted for debt service and other purposes totaling \$22.96 million cannot be reallocated to cover other district expenses.

Unrestricted net position can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, legislative restrictions, or other legal requirements. The current unrestricted balance is a deficit of \$138.1 million.

The district's unfunded liability for the total pension liability-service credit and termination pay benefits plan, compensated absences and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) in 2019 was \$66.5 million. The liability is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis rather than an actuarial basis with the reasonable expectation that projected benefits disbursements will increase substantially. The financial statement amortization of this liability disregards the average number of years before retirement of the district's employees. The district's retirement plans may be unsustainable at current benefit levels. The district will need to address the sustainability of these benefits programs.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant sources of funds. To be reported as a major fund, total assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures of an individual fund must contribute at least 10 percent of the corresponding total (assets, liabilities, etc.) for all funds. Individual funds are generally allocated or designated for special purposes and in some instances have a mix of restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances. Total fund balances for 2018 were \$56.9 million, while 2019 totals were \$55.9 million. The major funds were the general, elementary miscellaneous programs, elementary debt service and elementary building funds. The general fund fund balance decreased by \$2.5 million mainly due to a raises and capital projects. The elementary miscellaneous programs fund fund balance increased \$442,273 due to indirect cost, MAC, Medicaid, and ECI revenues exceeding expenditures. The elementary debt service fund fund balance increased \$1.27 million due to levying for QSCB and QZAB sinking fund requirements. The elementary building fund fund balance decreased by \$3.1 million due to bond proceeds being spent on deferred maintenance.

The combined fund balance for all funds decreased by \$1 million in 2019.

A budget must be adopted by the Board of Trustees prior to the expenditure of governmental funds. If budgeted expenditures are not recognized during the fiscal year, authorization for the expenditure of unused funds lapses at the end of the fiscal year. If projected expenditures are insufficient to meet district requirements, the Board can adopt a budget amendment after a public hearing that can be held at any time during the fiscal year. The general funds budget was amended and increased \$800,965 due to increased enrollment. The amendment was funded with additional state aid.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The general fund is always reported as a major fund (See Note 1). This fund reported a total fund balance of \$13.2 million, a decrease of \$2.5 million over the prior year.

The table below summarizes actual general fund revenues and expenditures for 2019 and 2018. Revenue increased by 3.3% due to a combination of enrollment increases and state mandated inflationary increases.

A major portion of the 3.8% increase in expenditures was due to increased employment costs. The district also receives an annual increase in budget authority as per state law, which is used to fund increased employment and instructional expenses.

		2019	2019			Change	
Revenues:		_					
Property taxes	\$	36,340,558	\$	39,050,117	\$	(2,709,559)	
State aid		73,746,916		69,043,951		4,702,965	
State other		15,201,519		13,577,674		1,623,845	
Tuition		747,032		336,731		410,301	
Interest		194,044		148,107		45,937	
Total revenues	\$	126,230,069	\$	122,156,580	\$	4,073,489	
Even are districted							
Expenditures	Φ	00 000 004	Φ	70 400 007	Φ	0.070.404	
Instruction	\$	82,836,991	\$	79,163,807	\$	3,673,184	
Support Services		0.004.700		7 100 510		740.007	
Students		8,234,720		7,492,513		742,207	
Instructional staff		7,169,843		7,384,705		(214,862)	
General administration		1,856,733		1,894,009		(37,276)	
School administration		9,630,170		9,289,126		341,044	
Business services		1,968,641		1,683,725		284,916	
Operation and maintenance		13,419,996		13,200,719		219,277	
Student transportation		51,131		118,420		(67,289)	
Food services		1,402		1,140		262	
Extracurricular		2,839,163		2,633,238		205,925	
Capital outlay		724,591		1,068,645		(344,054)	
Debt service				84,800		(84,800)	
	_		•		•		
Total expenditures	\$	128,733,381	\$	124,014,847	\$	4,718,534	

There were no significant budget and actual general fund revenue or expenditure variances in 2019.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets - The district's 2019 capital project budget was used to complete the projects funded by the general fund and bond funds authorized by the voters. Construction in progress as of June 30, 2019 of \$2.36 million consists primarily of projects funded by bond proceeds.

The following schedule presents capital asset balances net of depreciation for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018. The district had \$182.8 million invested in a broad range of capital assets, including technology, equipment and school buildings. Additional information on the district's capital assets can be found in Note 3 of this report.

	 2019	2018	 Change
Land	\$ 4,659,721	\$ 4,659,721	\$ -
Construction in progress	2,356,887	2,580,206	(223,319)
Improvements other than buildings	3,507,509	3,543,613	(36,104)
Buildings and improvements	165,863,394	167,751,138	(1,887,744)
Machinery and equipment	 6,386,258	 6,671,334	 (285,076)
Total	\$ 182,773,769	\$ 185,206,012	\$ (2,432,243)

# BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

Debt Administration – A summary of the district's outstanding long-term debt for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 is presented below:

	2019	2018	Change
General obligation bonds Premium	\$ 123,374,502 10,235,438	\$ 127,689,502 10,908,041	\$ (4,315,000) (672,603)
Total bonds	133,609,940	138,597,543	(4,987,603)
Capital leases	435,195	536,276	(101,081)
Compensated absences	10,683,361	10,504,359	179,002
Pension related debt	171,035,596	160,481,598	10,553,998
Other postemployment benefits	19,240,482	17,891,604	1,348,878
Total	\$ 335,004,574	\$ 328,011,380	\$ 6,993,194

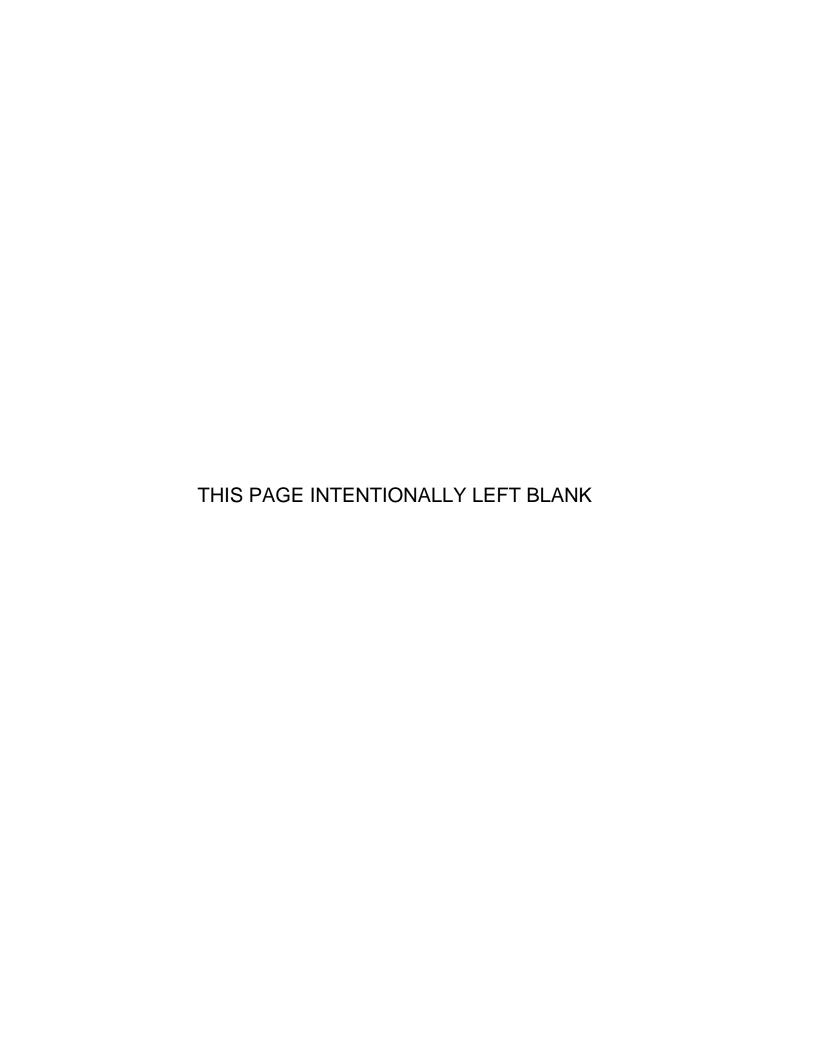
At year-end, the district had \$133.6 million in outstanding bonds. The current portion, which is due within one year, is equal to \$4.5 million. The remainder of the Billings Public School's long-term obligations is comprised of pension related debt and OPEB.

Under current state statutes, a district's general obligation bonded debt issuances are subject to a legal limitation based on taxable value. As of June 30, 2019, the district's total debt outstanding was well below the legal limit of \$879 million. The district has a AA- rating from Standard & Poor's Ratings Services for general obligation debt and a Aa3 from Moody's Investor Service.

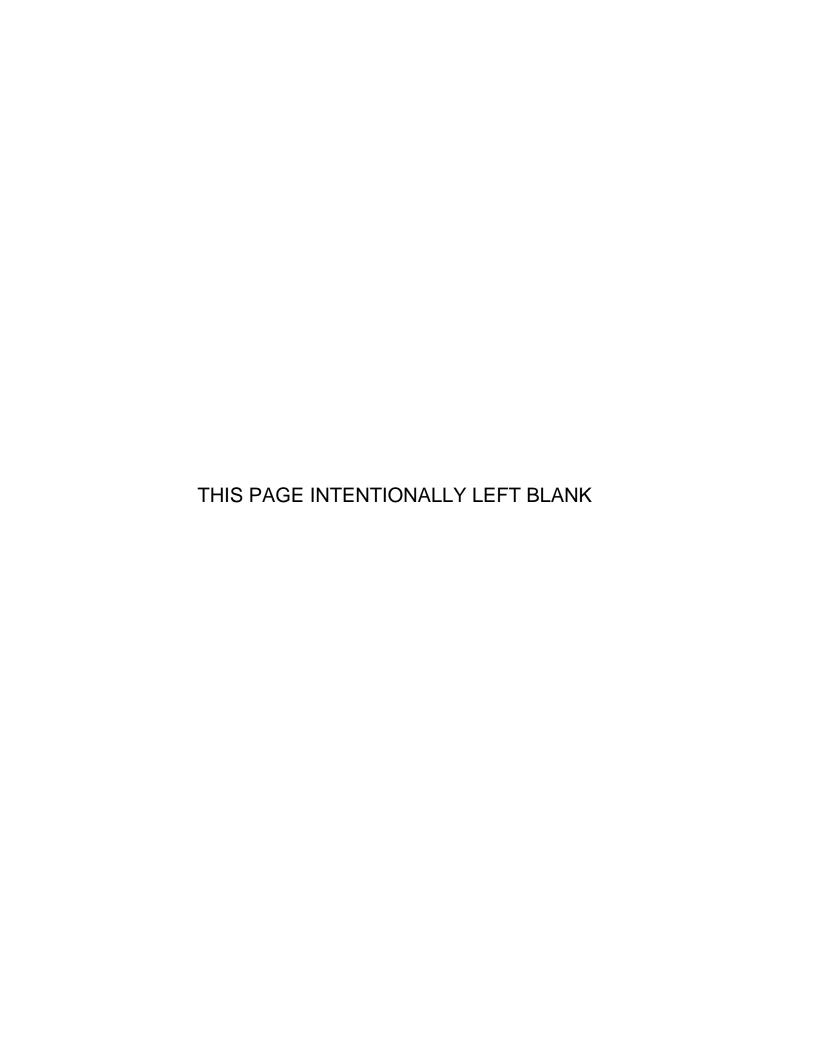
Additional information on the district's long-term debt can be found in Note 3 of this report.

#### **CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the district's finances and to demonstrate the district's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Chief Financial Officer, Craig Van Nice, at Billings Public Schools, 415 North 30<sup>th</sup> Street, Billings, Montana, 59101.







## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2019

ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6	88,387,194
Receivables:	Ψ	00,307,194
Property taxes, net		1,449,915
Governments		1,048,785
Other		621,158
Prepaids		241,072
Capital assets not being depreciated-land and construction in progress		7,016,608
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	17	75,757,161
		, ,
Total assets	25	54,521,893
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Service credit and termination pay benefits pension plan		31,708
Teachers' and public employees' retirement systems pension plans	2	28,199,335
Other postemployment benefits		775,131
Total deferred outflows of resources		29,006,174
Total deferred outflows of resources		-3,000,174
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		5,139,103
Accrued interest payable		238,774
Unearned revenue		16,737
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Due within one year:		
Bonds and capital leases		4,609,078
Compensated absences		1,068,336
Due in more than one year:	4.0	00 400 057
Bonds and capital leases	12	29,436,057
Compensated absences		9,615,025
Total other postemployment benefits liability		9,240,482
Total pension liability-service credit and termination pay benefits payable Net pension liability-teachers' and public employees' retirement systems		36,614,805 34,420,791
		71, 120,701
Total liabilities	34	10,399,188
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Service credit and termination pay benefits pension plan		2,750,732
Teachers' and public employees' retirement systems pension plans		4,481,457
Other postemployment benefits		486,332
Total defensed inflows of seconds		7 740 504
Total deferred inflows of resources		7,718,521
NET POSITION (DEFICIT)		
Net investment in capital assets	5	50,535,448
Restricted for:		
Instruction		8,464,162
Support services:		
Students		3,087
School administration		133,972
Business services		10,374
Operation and maintenance		1,192,646
Student transportation		627,366
Food services Capital projects		124,711 825 975
Debt service	4	825,975 1,576,348
Unrestricted		38,083,731)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (6	64,589,642)

		Program Revenues			
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
Instruction	\$ 118,621,733	\$ 1,373,797	\$ 23,114,980	\$ -	\$ (94,132,956)
Support services:	ψ 110,021,733	ψ 1,373,797	Ψ 23,114,900	Ψ -	φ (94,132,930)
Students	15,671,822	_	5,922,087	_	(9,749,735)
Instructional staff	10,225,276	-	831,245	-	(9,394,031)
General administration	1,943,138	-	15,535	-	(1,927,603)
School administration	12,318,998	-	810,617	-	(11,508,381)
Business services	2,772,612	-	41,108	-	(2,731,504)
Operation and maintenance	15,573,888	78,734	210,685	-	(15,284,469)
Student transportation	6,527,449	70,783	1,440,017	-	(5,016,649)
Food services	6,798,120	2,135,611	4,569,093	-	(93,416)
Extracurricular	3,422,143	-	82,177	164,404	(3,175,562)
Interest	5,262,594		1,024,098		(4,238,496)
Total	199,137,773	3,658,925	38,061,642	164,404	(157,252,802)
	General revenue: Property taxes Intergovernmen				61,058,675
	State aid				73,746,916
	State other				153,971
	County				18,525,340
	Interest				1,326,947
	Contributions a	and donations no	ot restricted for		
	specific progra	ms			304,256
	Miscellaneous				1,092,444
	Gain on dispos	al of capital ass	ets		14,699
	Total general	I revenues			156,223,248
	Change in	net position			(1,029,554)
	Net position (defi	cit) - beginning			(63,560,088)
	Net position (defi	cit) - ending			\$ (64,589,642)

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2019

	General	Elementary Miscellaneous Programs	Elementary Debt Service	Elementary Building	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 13,299,990	\$ 8,582,575	\$ 6,411,774	\$ 5,473,705	\$ 22,355,117	\$ 56,123,161
Property taxes, net Governments Other	868,862 - 318,560	713,937 3,167	244,760 - -	- - 2,612	336,293 334,848 47,904	1,449,915 1,048,785 372,243
Prepaid items	30,000	70,350	-		44,650	145,000
Total assets	\$ 14,517,412	\$ 9,370,029	\$ 6,656,534	\$ 5,476,317	\$ 23,118,812	\$ 59,139,104
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Unearned revenue	\$ 1,023,839 	\$ 702,798 3,486	\$ - -	\$ 335,212 -	\$ 709,434 10,000	\$ 2,771,283 13,486
Total liabilities	1,023,839	706,284		335,212	719,434	2,784,769
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes	268,999		50,579		103,925	423,503
FUND BALANCES Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned	30,000 - - 30,000	70,350 52,265 - 8,541,130	- 6,605,955 -	1,806,814 - 3,334,291	44,650 16,384,691 5,164,372 701,740	145,000 24,849,725 5,164,372 12,607,161
Unassigned	13,164,574				-	13,164,574
Total fund balances	13,224,574	8,663,745	6,605,955	5,141,105	22,295,453	55,930,832
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 14,517,412	\$ 9,370,029	\$ 6,656,534	\$ 5,476,317	\$ 23,118,812	\$ 59,139,104

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balances, governmental funds	\$ 55,930,832
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	182,773,769
Other long-term assets are not available to pay current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.	423,503
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:	
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions  Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	28,231,043 (7,232,189)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.	(8,765,511)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The details of these balances follows:	
General obligation bonds Capital leases	(123,374,502) (435,195)
Issuance premium (to be amortized over life of debt) Compensated absences	(10,235,438) (10,631,584)
Accrued interest payable	(238,774)
Total pension liability - service credit and termination pay benefits  Net pension liability-teachers' and public employees' retirement systems	 (36,614,805) (134,420,791)
Net position (deficit) of governmental activities	\$ (64,589,642)

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	General	Elementary Miscellaneous Programs	Elementary Debt Service	Elementary Building	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES Property taxes	\$ 36,340,558	\$ -	\$ 10,250,242	\$ -	\$ 14,310,665	\$ 60,901,465
Intergovernmental: County State aid	- 73,746,916	-	-	- -	19,275,036	19,275,036 73,746,916
State other Federal	15,201,519 -	4,715,423 10,283,837	- 533,432	- -	1,079,888 5,638,218	20,996,830 16,455,487
Tuition Charges for services Interest	747,032 - 194,044	- - 228,223	- - 148,911	50,479 149,458	2,861,414 420,293	747,032 2,911,893 1,140,929
Miscellaneous		386,731	5,307	6,687	1,011,575	1,410,300
Total revenues	126,230,069	15,614,214	10,937,892	206,624	44,597,089	197,585,888
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Instruction Support services:	82,836,991	9,066,127	-	-	18,362,736	110,265,854
Students	8,234,720	4,660,287	-	-	2,049,971	14,944,978
Instructional staff General administration	7,169,843 1,856,733	333,343	-	-	2,399,266 51,043	9,902,452 1,907,776
School administration	9.630.170	241.740	-	=	2.167.095	, ,
Business services	1,968,641	436,751	-	11,500	2,167,095	12,039,005 2,713,934
Operation and maintenance	13,419,996	59,201	-	419,432	1,300,226	15,198,855
Student transportation	51,131	12,439	-	419,432	6,499,802	6,563,372
Food services	1,402	12,439	-	-	6,588,417	6,589,819
Extracurricular	2,839,163	-	-	-	325.686	3,164,849
Capital outlay	724,591	362,053	-	2,916,818	1,060,320	5,063,782
Debt service:	724,591	302,033	-	2,910,010	1,000,320	3,003,762
Principal	_	_	4,315,000	_	_	4,315,000
Interest and other charges	-	-	5,355,904	_	571,370	5,927,274
Total expenditures	128,733,381	15,171,941	9,670,904	3,347,750	41,672,974	198,596,950
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures	(2,503,312)	442,273	1,266,988	(3,141,126)	2,924,115	(1,011,062)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Sale of capital assets				10,099	5,049	15,148
Total other financing sources				10,099	5,049	15,148
Net change in fund balances	(2,503,312)	442,273	1,266,988	(3,131,027)	2,929,164	(995,914)
Fund balances - beginning	15,727,886	8,221,472	5,338,967	8,272,132	19,366,289	56,926,746
Fund balances - ending	\$ 13,224,574	\$ 8,663,745	\$ 6,605,955	\$ 5,141,105	\$ 22,295,453	\$ 55,930,832

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ (995,914)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
This is the amount by which depreciation (\$7,542,999) exceeded capital outlay (\$5,063,782) in the current period.	(2,479,217)
The net effect of various transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales and donations) is to increase net position.	163,955
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds.	157,210
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. The details of these transactions follows:	
Amortization of premium on long-term debt issued Repayment of principal on long-term debt	672,603 4,315,000
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:	
Accrued interest Interest expense on capital lease Pension expense-service credit and termination pay benefits Compensated absences Pension expense-teachers' and public employees' retirement systems	7,977 (15,900) (550,160) (174,096) (2,811,238)
The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of the internal service funds is reported with the governmental activities.	680,226
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ (1,029,554)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2019

ACCETC	Internal Service Funds
ASSETS Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Prepaid items	\$ 12,264,033 248,915 96,072
Total current assets	12,609,020
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Other postemployment benefits	775,131
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable Unearned revenue Compensated absences	2,367,820 3,251 5,177
Total current liabilities	2,376,248
Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences Total other postemployment benefits liability	46,600 19,240,482
Total noncurrent liabilities	19,287,082
Total liabilities	21,663,330
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Other postemployment benefits	486,332
NET POSITION (DEFICIT) Unrestricted	(8,765,511)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (8,765,511)

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services	\$ 21,107,973
Total operating revenues	21,107,973
OPERATING EXPENSES Personal services - salaries Personal services - benefits Purchased property services Other purchased services Supplies and materials Insurance claims and expenses Miscellaneous	307,628 67,115 85,733 1,743,331 107,250 18,302,113 595
Total operating expenses	20,613,765
Operating income	494,208
NONOPERATING REVENUES Interest revenue	186,018
Total nonoperating revenues	186,018
Change in net position	680,226
Net position (deficit) - beginning	(9,445,737)
Net position (deficit) - ending	\$ (8,765,511)

	Internal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Cash received from health insurance premiums Cash received from interfund services Medical claims paid Cash paid to employees health insurance services Cash paid to employees interfund services Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services health insurance services Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services interfund services	\$ 21,087,715 344,203 (17,837,005) (191,173) (178,664) (1,601,899) (184,699)
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,438,478
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Interest received	186,018
Net cash provided by investing activities	186,018
Change in cash and cash equivalents	1,624,496
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	10,639,537
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 12,264,033
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:  Operating income Adjustment to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating	\$ 494,208
activities: Other post-employment benefits Decrease in accounts receivable Decrease in prepaid items Increase in accounts payable Increase in compensated absences	465,108 323,945 5,466 144,845 4,906
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,438,478

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2019

ASSETS	Private Purpose Trust Fund- Extracurricular	Agency Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,423,943	\$ 1,051,295
Total assets	2,423,943	1,051,295
10101 00000		
LIABILITIES	40.444	4 054 005
Accounts payable	40,144	1,051,295
Total liabilities	40,144	1,051,295
		.,,
NET POSITION	<b></b>	•
Net position held in trust	\$ 2,383,799	\$ -

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

ADDITIONS	Private Purpose Trust Fund- Extracurricular
Contributions:	
Student extracurricular activities	\$ 3,545,537
Investment earnings:	
Interest	39,840
Total additions	3,585,377
DEDUCTIONS	
Student extracurricular activities	3,536,768
Change in net position	48,609
Net position - beginning	2,335,190
Net position - ending	\$ 2,383,799

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the district are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (statements and interpretations).

The district adopted the provisions of the following GASB statement:

GASB Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. This Statement improves the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements.

The district's significant accounting policies are described below.

#### Reporting Entity

The district was established under Montana law to provide educational services below the college and university level to residents of the district. The district consists of two legally separate entities: an elementary district and a high school district. Both are managed by a central Board of Trustees and by a central administration appointed by and responsible to the Board. The Board of Trustees annually adopts a procedure committing fund balance resources in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54.

Yellowstone County (the "County") provides substantial services to the district; tax billing, cash collections, debt payments and warrant redemption. The County also maintains the district's cash and invests available funds at the direction of the district. The County Commissioners have a legal obligation to set levy amounts and to approve the budget adopted by the district. However, despite the degree of services provided, the district does not qualify as a component unit of the County.

Although the district consists of two separate statutory entities, it is managed and operated as a single primary government. These financial statements present, as a single reporting entity, all activities of the primary government. A primary government is defined as having a separately elected governing body, being legally separate, and fiscally independent.

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the district. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or identifiable activity. Program revenues include 1) charges for service which report fees and other charges provided by a given function or identifiable activity 2) operating grants and contributions and 3) capital grants. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements (fiduciary fund financial statements include agency funds, which have no measurement focus). Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the district considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met. Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or

#### BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the district.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the internal service fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating revenues are charges for sales and services. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The district reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the district's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The elementary miscellaneous programs fund accounts for local, state or federal grants and reimbursements.

The elementary debt service fund accounts for the proceeds of bonds sold and paying interest and principal on outstanding bonds. The debt service fund is a budgeted fund.

The elementary building fund accounts for bond or insurance proceeds, federal funds or property sold by the district for building or construction projects. The building fund is a non-budgeted fund.

Additionally, the district reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies on a cost reimbursement basis. The internal service funds account for the activities of the health insurance fund, the insurance deductible fund and the purchasing/printing fund.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and are used to account for assets that the district holds for others in an agency capacity. The agency funds account for the payroll and claims clearing funds.

The district has a private-purpose trust fund, the student extracurricular fund, which accounts for the extracurricular student activities.

Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### Cash and Investments

Cash and investments, except amounts in the extracurricular funds, the flexible benefits fund and the petty cash accounts, are held by the County Treasurer. The County Treasurer invests the District's cash at the direction of the government as required by state statute. Allowable investments include direct obligations of the United States Government, repurchase agreements, savings or time deposits in a state or national bank, building and loan associations, savings and loan associations, or credit unions insured by the FDIC, FSLIC, or NCUA and the State Short Term Investment Pool (STIP). STIP is an investment program managed and administered under the direction of the Montana Board of Investments (MBOI) as authorized by the Unified Investment Program. The STIP portfolio is reported at fair value basis versus amortized cost.

Investments are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Recurring fair value measurements are those that Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements require or permit in the statement of net position at the end of each reporting period. The government had no nonrecurring fair value measurements. Fair value measurements are categorized based on the valuation inputs used to measure an asset's fair value: Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Cash on hand, demand, savings and time deposits, STIP and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition are considered cash equivalents.

#### Receivables

All property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The property tax receivable allowance is equal to 6 percent of the outstanding balance at June 30, 2019. The allowance at June 30, 2019, was \$92,549.

Most property taxes are levied in September of each fiscal year, based on assessments as of the prior January 1. Real property taxes are billed as of November 1 and are payable in two payments, November 30 and May 31. Unpaid taxes are considered delinquent on December 1 and June 1, at which time the applicable property is subject to lien, and penalties and interest are assessed. Most personal property taxes are due and payable on January 1 and become delinquent February 1. Property taxes are maintained and collected by the County Treasurer.

#### **Inventories and Prepaids**

Inventory items purchased are recorded as expenditures/expenses at the time of purchase. Inventory at year-end was not material and therefore not recorded. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements other than buildings and machinery and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the district as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Contributed capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Depreciation on capital assets is calculated on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Land improvements	20
Buildings	10-60
Machinery and equipment	5-20

#### Collections Not Capitalized

Certain collections of historic artifacts and works of art are not reported in the accompanying financial statements. These assets have not been capitalized because they meet all of the conditions that qualify them as collections that are not required to be capitalized. These conditions are that the collections are held for public exhibition or education in the furtherance of public service; not held for financial gain; the collections are protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved; and, any sale proceeds are expected to be used to acquire other items for the collections.

#### Compensated Absences

Liabilities associated with accumulated vacation and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations or retirements.

Classified employees (non-teaching) earn vacation leave ranging from 15 to 24 days per year depending on the individual's years of service. Accumulated vacation is restricted under state statute to a maximum accumulation of two times the amount earned annually. Vacation leave is absorbed by time off from work, or, with certain limitations, may be payable to the employee upon termination.

Sick leave is accumulated for classified and certified employees at the rate of 12 days per year with no limit on the carry over amount. Upon retirement or resignation, classified and certified employees are eligible for sick leave compensation at one fourth of the accumulated amount.

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond issuance costs are recognized as an expense in the period incurred. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the district's statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense until then. The district has two items that meets this criteria: pension plans and other postemployment benefits.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The district has two items that meet the criteria for this category: pension plans and other postemployment benefits.

#### BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Net Position**

In the government-wide statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net Investment in capital assets - consists of capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation), plus capital-related deferred outflows of resources, less capital-related borrowings and deferred inflows of resources.

Restricted - consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted – any portion of net position that does not meet the definition of "net investment in capital assets" or "restricted."

Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

It is the government's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

#### **Fund Balance**

In the fund statements, governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

Nonspendable - amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.

Committed fund balance - amounts constrained to specific purposes by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority (i.e., governing body). The government establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned fund balance - amounts the government intends to use for a specific purpose. Intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

Unassigned fund balance - amounts that are available for any purpose. Positive amounts are reported only in the general fund.

The district establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption or amendment of the budget. Assigned fund balance in the general fund represents amounts available to fund the subsequent year's budget and to cover payroll and operating expenditures due to the timing of tax receipts. The Board of Trustees has designated the Superintendent, or his designee, individually and/or collectively, as having authority to express assignments in the District's governmental funds. The Board of Trustees has adopted policy 7000, Financial Management and annually adopts procedure 7000-P3 Fund Balance Resources for Special Revenue Funds to comply with GASB Statement No. 54.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the district considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the district considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the governing body has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

#### Miscellaneous Revenue

Miscellaneous revenue includes other revenue from local sources which is not classified elsewhere.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with GAAP, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Deficit Fund Equity**

The health insurance fund, an internal service fund, had a deficit net position of \$9,099,925 as of June 30, 2019. The deficit exists in the health insurance fund because of the unfunded liability for other postemployment benefits. The district is in the process of reviewing the funding of the health insurance fund in order to reduce or eliminate the deficit.

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

As discussed in Note 1, the district participates in the County's investment pool. The pooled cash is invested by the County Treasurer in accordance with State statute. Interest earnings are distributed to the district based on average daily balances. The County Treasurer withdraws funds as needed to pay warrants. Investment risk related to the district's share of the pool is not determinable. Information related to the pool can be obtained from the County. Demand and savings accounts held outside of the County pool were covered by FDIC insurance. The uninsured portion was covered by collateral held by financial institutions or by their departments or agents, but not in the district's name. The amount of collateral held for the district's deposits as of June 30, 2019, exceeded the amount required by State statute. The County has not provided nor obtained any legally binding guarantees during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 to support the value of shares in the pool. The district does not currently have a policy on custodial credit risk. Along with limitations placed on investments by state law, the County minimizes custodial risk by restrictions set forth by County policy. The County maintains a listing of financial institutions which are approved for investment purposes.

The County's investment policy addresses the soundness of financial institutions in which the County will deposit funds, types of investment instruments as permitted by State statute, and the percentage of the portfolio which may be invested in certain instruments with longer terms to maturity. The objectives of the policy, in order of priority, are safety, liquidity, and yield. The County has established an oversight committee, comprised of various County officials and representatives of other local governments with large cash balances, to monitor and review the management of public funds maintained in the investment pool in accordance with Title 7, Chapter 6, Part 2 of the Montana Code Annotated and as qualified by Attorney General Opinion Vol. 42, No. 25. The Treasurer prepares and submits a comprehensive investment report to the members of the oversight committee and the investment pool participants every month. The report covers the type of investments in the pool, maturity dates, par value, actual cost, and fair value.

#### Disaggregation of Payable Balances

Payables as of June 30, 2019, were as follows:

	Vendors	 laries and Benefits	 ims incurred not reported	Total
General	\$ 417,425	\$ 606,414	\$ -	\$ 1,023,839
Elementary miscellaneous programs	656,421	46,377	-	702,798
Elementary building	333,733	1,479	-	335,212
Internal service funds	182,114	11,330	2,174,376	2,367,820
Nonmajor governmental funds	 477,749	 231,685		 709,434
	\$ 2,067,442	\$ 897,285	\$ 2,174,376	\$ 5,139,103

#### Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	July 1, 2018	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2019
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$ 4,659,721	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,659,721
Construction in progress	2,580,206	2,356,887	(2,580,206)	2,356,887
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	7,239,927	2,356,887	(2,580,206)	7,016,608
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings/improvements	230,419,356	4,536,229	-	234,955,585
Improvements other than buildings	4,506,897	196,233	-	4,703,130
Machinery and equipment	16,350,160	602,062	(39,040)	16,913,182
Total capital assets, being depreciated	251,276,413	5,334,524	(39,040)	256,571,897
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings/improvements	(62,668,218)	(6,423,973)	-	(69,092,191)
Improvements other than buildings	(963,284)	(232,337)	-	(1,195,621)
Machinery and equipment	(9,678,826)	(886,689)	38,591	(10,526,924)
Total accumulated depreciation	(73,310,328)	(7,542,999)	38,591	(80,814,736)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	177,966,085	(2,208,475)	(449)	175,757,161
Total capital assets, net	\$ 185,206,012	\$ 148,412	\$ (2,580,655)	\$ 182,773,769

Depreciation expense was charged to district activities as follows:

Instruction	\$ 5,804,018
Support services-students	532,227
Support services-instructional staff	231,577
Support services-general administration	15,090
Support services-administration	113,029
Support services-business	28,634
Operation and maintenance	393,723
Student transportation	7,018
Food services	206,726
Extracurricular	210,957
	\$ 7,542,999

#### Long-Term Debt

During the year ended June 30, 2019, the following changes occurred in long-term debt:

	Balance July 1, 2018	Additions	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2019	Due Within One Year
Bonds payable: General obligation bonds Premium	\$ 127,689,502 10,908,041	\$ -	\$ (4,315,000) (672,603)	\$ 123,374,502 10,235,438	\$ 4,505,000 
Total bonds payable	138,597,543		(4,987,603)	133,609,940	4,505,000
Capital leases-direct borrowing Compensated absences	536,276 10,504,359	9,534,507	(101,081) (9,355,505)	435,195 10,683,361	104,078 1,068,336
Total	\$ 149,638,178	\$ 9,534,507	\$ (14,444,189)	\$ 144,728,496	\$ 5,677,414

A substantial portion of compensated absences are paid from the General fund.

#### Capital Leases

The district entered into a capital lease agreement for scoreboards under which the equipment will become the property of the district when all terms of the lease agreement are met. The lease payment is made from the extracurricular fund. Assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Machinery and equipment \$ 759,178 Less: accumulated depreciation \$ (139,183) \$ 619,995

The future minimum lease obligations and the present value of these minimum lease payments, as of June 30, 2019, are as follows:

	Year ending June 30,	
	2020	\$ 116,981
	2021	116,981
	2022	116,981
	2023	116,982
Total minimum lease payments		467,925
Less: amount representing inter	est	(32,730)
Present value of minimum lease	payments	\$ 435,195

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

On December 29, 2010, the district issued general obligation school building bonds in the amount of \$12,000,000. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the district. The bonds were designated as Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) and Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB). As such, the district is entitled to receive payments from the United States Treasury Department equal to 100% of the interest payments. The proceeds from these general obligation bonds will be used for the purpose of rehabilitating or improving various school facilities within the district. The bonds bear interest at 5.4% per annum and will be paid back through sixteen annual sinking fund deposits. The sinking fund deposits, along with earnings on those deposits, will be used to retire the bonds on June 15, 2027. The district will reduce the annual bond payment by the amount of interest earnings from the sinking fund. The elementary and high school debt service funds will be servicing 100% of the general obligation debt payments.

On July 26, 2012, the district issued general obligation school building bonds in the amount of \$4,540,000. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the district. The bonds were designated as Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB). As such, the district is entitled to receive payments from the United States Treasury Department equal to 100% of the interest payments. The proceeds from these general obligation bonds will be used for the purpose of rehabilitating or improving various school facilities within the district. The bonds bear interest at 4.25% per annum and will be paid back through twenty annual sinking fund deposits. The sinking fund deposits, along with earnings on those deposits, will be used to retire the bonds on June 15, 2032. The district will reduce the annual bond payment by the amount of interest earnings from the sinking fund. The elementary debt service fund will be servicing 100% of the general obligation debt payments.

On July 26, 2012, the district issued general obligation school building bonds in the amount of \$1,271,000. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the district. The bonds were designated as Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB). As such, the owners of the tax credit bonds are allowed a credit against their federal income tax liability. The proceeds from these general obligation bonds will be used for the purpose of rehabilitating or improving various school facilities within the district. The applicable tax credit rate was 4.25%. The bonds will be paid back through ten annual sinking fund deposits. The sinking fund deposits, along with earnings on those deposits, will be used to retire the bonds on June 15, 2032. The district will reduce the annual bond payment by the amount of interest earnings from the sinking fund. The elementary debt service fund will be servicing 100% of the general obligation debt payments.

On July 26, 2012, the district issued general obligation school building bonds in the amount of \$8,333,502. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the district. The bonds were designated as Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds (QECB). As such, the district is entitled to receive payments from the United States Treasury Department equal to 70% of the interest payments. The proceeds from these general obligation bonds will be used for the purpose of rehabilitating or improving various school facilities within the district. The bonds bear interest at 4.25% per annum and will be paid back through twenty annual sinking fund deposits. The sinking fund deposits, along with earnings on those deposits, will be used to retire the bonds on June 15, 2032. The district

will reduce the annual bond payment by the amount of interest earnings from the sinking fund. The elementary and high school debt service funds will be servicing 100% of the general obligation debt payments.

On January 30, 2014, the district issued general obligation school building bonds in the amount of \$80,900,000. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the district. The proceeds from these general obligation bonds will be used for the purpose of providing funds to pay a portion of the costs of building or improving schools in accordance with the district's facilities master plan. Interest rates range from 2.125% to 5.000% payable semiannually on December 15 and June 15. The bonds can be redeemed at par on June 15, 2025 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning June 15, 2015 through 2034. The elementary debt service fund will be servicing 100% of the general obligation debt payments.

On September 29, 2015, the district issued general obligation school building bonds in the amount of \$33,000,000. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the district. The proceeds from these general obligation bonds will be used for the purpose of providing funds to pay a portion of the costs of building or improving schools in accordance with the district's facilities master plan. Interest rates range from 3.0% to 5.00% payable semiannually on December 15 and June 15. The bonds can be redeemed at par on June 15, 2025 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning June 15, 2017 through 2035. The elementary debt service fund will be servicing 100% of the general obligation debt payments.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for bonds payable are as follows:

Year ending	General Obligation Bonds			
June 30,		Principal		Interest
2020	\$	4,505,000	\$	5,730,574
2021		4,720,000		5,518,124
2022		4,890,000		5,348,074
2023		5,135,000		5,103,574
2024		2,525,000		4,846,824
2025-2029		45,765,000		18,987,145
2030-2034		53,269,502		7,730,147
2035		2,565,000		120,125
	\$	123,374,502	\$	53,384,587

#### **Fund Balances**

As of June 30, 2019, fund balances are comprised of the following:

	General Fund	Elementary Miscellaneous Programs	Elementary Debt Service Fund	Elementary Building Fund	Total Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Nonspendable:						
Prepaids	\$ 30,000	\$ 70,350	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44,650	\$ 145,000
Restricted:	Ψ 00,000	ψ . σ,σσσ	•	•	Ψ,σσσ	Ψ , σ σ σ
Instruction	-	49,178	_	_	8,368,958	8,418,136
Support services:		10,110			0,000,000	0,110,100
Students	_	3,087	_	_	_	3,087
School administration	_	-	-	_	133,972	133,972
Business services	_	_	-	_	10,374	10,374
Operation and maintenance	_	-	-	-	1,177,883	1,177,883
Student transportation	-	-	-	-	589,583	589,583
Food services	-	-	-	-	124,711	124,711
Capital projects	-	-	-	1,806,814	825,975	2,632,789
Debt service	-	-	6,605,955	-	5,153,235	11,759,190
Committed:						
Instruction	-	-	-	-	2,979,709	2,979,709
Support services:						
Students	-	-	-	-	2,136,261	2,136,261
Operation and maintenance	-	-	-	-	232	232
Commumity services	-	-	-	-	48,170	48,170
Assigned:						
Instruction	-	4,476,666	-	-	91,649	4,568,315
Support services:						
Students	-	1,122,388	-	-	-	1,122,388
Instructional staff	30,000	1,668,403	-	-	-	1,698,403
General administration	-	673,672	-	-	-	673,672
School administration	-	167,175	-	-	-	167,175
Business services	-	413,159	-	19,389	212,765	645,313
Operation and maintenance	-	19,667	-	3,314,902	397,326	3,731,895
Unassigned	13,164,574					13,164,574
	\$ 13,224,574	\$ 8,663,745	\$ 6,605,955	\$5,141,105	\$ 22,295,453	\$ 55,930,832

#### NOTE 4. OTHER INFORMATION

#### Risk Management

The district is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; professional liability (i.e., errors and omissions); workers compensation (i.e., employee injuries); medical insurance costs; and environmental damages. A variety of methods is used to provide insurance for these risks. Commercial policies, transferring all risks of loss, except for relatively small deductible amounts, are purchased for theft, damage or destruction of assets, professional liabilities and employee medical costs. The district participates in the Montana Schools Group's Workers' Compensation Risk Retention Program, a state-wide public risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for the member school districts. The district pays quarterly premiums for its employee injury insurance coverage. The agreement for formation of the pool provides that it will be self-sustaining through member premiums. There are no deductibles or maximum coverage limits in the plan. Given lack of coverage available, the district has no coverage for potential losses from environmental damages. Coverage limits and the deductibles on the commercial policies have remained relatively constant for the last several years. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Self-Insurance

During the year ended June 30, 2019, employees of the district were covered by a medical self-insurance plan (the "plan"). The district contributed approximately \$749 per month per employee to the plan and employees, at their option, authorized payroll withholdings to pay contributions for dependents. In spring of 2013 the district opened two in house clinics to manage health care cost. Claims were paid by a third party administrator acting on behalf of the district.

The administrative contract between the district and the third party administrator is renewable annually and administrative fees and stoploss premiums are included in the contractual provisions. The district was protected against unanticipated catastrophic individual loss by stop-loss coverage through Optum. Stop-loss coverage was in effect for individual claims exceeding \$200,000.

The costs associated with the medical self-insurance plan are reported as interfund transactions. Accordingly, they are treated as operating revenues in the internal service fund and as operating expenditures in the governmental funds. The liability as of June 30, 2019, is based on the requirements of GASB Statement 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The liability includes an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liability does not result in an exact amount.

Changes in the claims liability amount during fiscal year 2019 and 2018 were:

,			
	Curent Year		
	Claims and		
Liability	Changes in	Claims	Liability
July 1,	Estimates	Payments	June 30,
1 904 695	17 461 210	(17 191 529)	2,174,376
	· · · ·		2,174,376
2, 1,070	10,002,110	(10,002,110)	2, . 7 1,070
	Liability	Claims and Changes in July 1, Estimates  1,904,695 17,461,210	Curent Year Claims and Liability Changes in Claims July 1, Estimates Payments  1,904,695 17,461,210 (17,191,529)

#### Commitments and Contingencies

At year-end, the district had a commitment outstanding, in the form of a purchase order for \$30,000 to purchase equipment. Commitments related to construction projects totaled approximately \$1.7 million at year end.

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the district expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Presently there are no significant outstanding lawsuits. In the opinion of the district's counsel, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the district.

#### Retirement Plans

#### Plan Descriptions

The Teacher's Retirement System (TRS) is a mandatory-participation multiple-employer cost sharing defined-benefit public pension plan that provides retirement services to individuals employed as teachers, administrators, and in other professional and skilled positions employed in public education in Montana. The TRS Board is the governing body and the TRS staff administers the system in conformity with the laws set forth in Title 19, chapter 20 of the Montana Code Annotated (MCA), and administrative rules set forth in Title 2, chapter 44 of the Administrative Rules of Montana. Additional information pertaining to membership, benefit structure, and prior years' actuarial valuations, as well as links to applicable statutes and administrative rules, may be obtained by visiting the TRS web site at trs.mt.gov.

The Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Defined Benefit Retirement Plan (DBRP), administered by the Montana Public Employee Retirement Administration (MPERA), is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing plan established July 1, 1945, and governed by Title 19, chapters 2 and 3, MCA) The PERS-DBRP provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. All new members are initially members of the PERS-DBRP and have a 12-month window during which they may choose to remain in the PERS-DBRP or join the PERS-DCRP by filing an irrevocable election. Members may not be participants of both the defined benefit and defined contribution retirement plans. Benefits are established by state law and can only be amended by the Legislature. Benefits are based on eligibility, years of service, and highest average compensation. Member rights are vested after five years of service. Additional information pertaining to membership, benefit structure, and prior years' actuarial valuations, as well as links to applicable statutes and administrative rules, may be obtained by visiting the PERS web site at mpera.mt.gov.

#### Pension Benefits

#### Teachers' Retirement System

TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Through June 30, 2013, all members enrolled in TRS participated in a single-tiered plan ("Tier One"). Employees with a minimum of 25 years of service or who have reached age 60 with 5 years of service are eligible to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to creditable service years divided by 60 times the average final compensation. Final compensation is the average of the highest three consecutive years of earned compensation. Benefits fully vest after 5 years of creditable service. Vested employees may retire at or after age 50 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Beginning July 1, 2013, new members in TRS participate in a second benefit tier ("Tier Two"), which differs from Tier One as follows:

- Tier Two uses a 5-year average final compensation (as opposed to 3-year AFC in Tier One).
- Tier Two provides for unreduced service retirement benefits at age 60 with 5 years of creditable service or at age 55 with at least 30 years of creditable service (rather than at age 60 with 5 years of service or at any age with creditable service in 25 years in Tier One).
- Tier Two provides for early retirement benefits with 5 years of creditable service at age 55 (rather than age 50 in Tier One).
- Tier Two has a one percent higher normal employee contribution rate (though a temporary 1% supplemental employee contribution rate is also now currently in place for Tier One members).
- Tier Two provides for an enhanced benefit calculation 1.85% x AFC x years of creditable service for members retiring with at least 30 years of creditable service and at least 60 years of age (rather than 1.6667 x AFC x years of creditable service).

A guaranteed annual benefit adjustment (GABA) is payable on January 1st of each calendar year for each retiree who has received at least 36 monthly retirement benefit payments prior to that date. The GABA is applicable to both Tier One and Tier Two members. The GABA for Tier One members is 1.5% of the benefit payable as of January 1st. For Tier Two members the GABA each year may vary from 0.5% to 1.5% based on the retirement system's funding status and the period required to amortize any unfunded accrued actuarial liability as determined in the prior actuarial valuation.

#### Public Employees Retirement System

Plan members hired prior to July 1, 2011 are eligible to retire at age 60 with 5 years of membership service, age 65 regardless of years of membership service or any age with 30 years of membership service. Benefits are calculated as follows: 1) if less than 25 years of membership service, 1.785% of the member's highest average compensation (HAC) multiplied by years of service credit or 2) if 25 years of membership service or more, 2% of HAC multiplied by years of service credit.

Plan members hired on or after July 1, 2011 are eligible to retire at age 65 with 5 years of membership service or age 70 regardless of years of membership service. Benefits are calculated as follows: 1) if less than 10 years of membership service, 1.5% of the member's HAC multiplied by years of service credit, 2) if between 10 and 30 years of membership service, 1.785 of HAC multiplied by years of service credit, or 3) if 30 years of membership service or more, 2% of HAC multiplied by years of service credit.

Plan members hired prior to July 1, 2011 are eligible for early retirement at age 50 with 5 years of membership service or any age with 25 years of membership service. Plan members hired on or after July 1, 2011 are eligible for early retirement at age 55 with 5 years of membership service. Benefits are actuarially reduced.

Second retirement applies to plan members re-employed in a PERS position after retirement. Plan members who retire before January 1, 2016 and accumulate less than 2 years' additional service credit or retire on or after January 1, 2016 and accumulate less than 5 years' additional service credit receive a refund of the plan member's contributions from the second employment plus regular interest at .77%.

Plan members who retire before January 1, 2016 and accumulate at least 2 years of additional service credit receive a recalculated retirement benefit based on the laws in effect at second retirement. Plan members who retire on or after January 1, 2016 and accumulate 5 or more years of additional service credit receive the same retirement benefit as prior to their return to service and a second retirement benefit for the second period of service based on the laws in effect at second retirement.

For members who have been retired at least 12 months, a Guaranteed Annual Benefit Adjustment (GABA) will be made each year equal to 1). 3% for members hired prior to July 1, 2007, 2). 1.5% for members hired between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2013 or, 3). Members hired on or after July 1, 2013: a). 1.5% for each year PERS is funded at or above 90%; b). 1.5% is reduced by .1% for each 2% PERS is funded below 90%; and c). 0% whenever the amortization period for PERS is 40 years or more.

#### Member and Employer Contributions

#### Teachers' Retirement System

The TRS funding policy provides for monthly employee and employer contributions at rates specified by state law. Plan members, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, were required to contribute 8.15% of their earned compensation. TRS employers were required to contribute 8.97% of earned compensation. Pursuant to 19-20-609, MCA, the employer contribution rate will increase by 0.10% each year beginning July 1, 2014 through fiscal year 2024. The State's General Fund contributes an additional 2.49% of earned compensation. Finally, the State is also required to contribute \$25 million in perpetuity payable July 1st of each year.

#### Public Employees Retirement System

All members contribute 7.9% of their compensation. Interest is credited to member accounts at the rates determined by the Board. All member contributions will be decreased to 6.9% on January 1 following the actuary valuation results that project the amortization period to drop below 25 years. Member contributions are made through an "employer pick-up" arrangement that results in deferral of taxes on the contributions.

Employers contributed 8.3% of each member's compensation. This was temporarily increased from 6.8% on July 1, 2013. Beginning July 1, 2014, employer contributions will increase an additional 0.1% a year over 10 years, through 2024. The additional employer contributions terminate on January 1 following actuary valuation results that show the amortization period of the PERS-DBRP has dropped below 25 years and would remain below 25 years following the reductions of both the additional employer and member contributions rates. The State's General Fund contributes an additional .37% of earned compensation. Beginning July 1, 2013, employers are required to make contributions on working retirees' compensation. Member contributions for working retirees are not required.

#### Net Pension Liability, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the government recorded a liability of \$117,692,051 (TRS) and \$16,728,740 (PERS) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability.

TRS and PERS have a special funding situation in which the State of Montana is legally responsible for making contributions directly to TRS and PERS on behalf of the government. Due to the existence of this special funding situation, the government is required to report the portion of the State of Montana's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability. The government's and State of Montana's proportionate share of the net pension liability are presented below:

,	Net Pension Liability June 30, 2019			
		TRS	PERS	
Employer proportionate share State of Montana proportionate	\$	117,692,051	\$	16,728,740
share associated with employer		73,090,742		6,178,075
Total	\$	190,782,793	\$	22,906,815

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 for TRS and June 30, 2017 for PERS. The government's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the government's contributions received by TRS and PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2018, relative to the total employer contributions received from all TRS and PERS participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the government's proportion was 6.3408 and .0815 percent for TRS and PERS, respectively.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the government recognized \$12,255,480 (TRS) and \$1,219,953 (PERS) for its proportionate share of the pension expense. The government also recognized grant revenue of \$4,736,855 (TRS) and \$412,319 (PERS) for the support provided by the State of Montana for its proportionate share of the pension expense that is associated with the government. Total pension expense recognized was \$16,992,335 and \$1,632,272 for TRS and PERS, respectively.

At June 30, 2019, the government reported its proportionate share of TRS and PERS deferred outflows and inflows of resources from the following sources:

		RS	PERS		
	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	
	Outflows of	Inflows of	Outflows of	Inflows of	
	Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources	
Differences between expected and					
actual economic experience	\$ 839,885	\$ 73,439	\$ 1,272,109	\$ -	
Changes in actuarial assumptions	9,593,756	174,229	1,422,528	-	
Difference between projected and					
actual investment earnings	-	1,062,361	-	259,798	
Changes in the proportion and differences between actual and					
expected contributions	4,406,862	-	-	2,911,630	
Employer contributions subsequent	, ,			, ,	
to measurement date	9,420,595	<u> </u>	1,243,600		
	\$ 24,261,098	\$ 1,310,029	\$ 3,938,237	\$ 3,171,428	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the government's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended		
June 30:	TRS	 PERS
	_	_
2020	\$ 7,339,054	\$ 419,901
2021	5,641,884	217,967
2022	1,097,479	(1,007,911)
2023	(547,943)	(106,748)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

For each of the retirement plans, the total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	TRS	PERS
Investment rate of return, net of investment and		
administrative expenses	7.50%	7.65%
Salary increases	4.00%	3.50%
Inflation	2.50%	2.75%

Mortality rates for the TRS retirement plan were based on the RP-2000 Healthy Combined Mortality Table for Males and Females projected to 2022 adjusted for partial credibility setback for two years. Mortality rates for the PERS retirement plan is based on the RP-2000 Combined Employee and Annuitant Mortality Tables projected to 2020 using Scale BB.

The long-term expected return on pension plan assets is reviewed as part of the regular experience studies prepared for the TRS and PERS plans. The most recent TRS analysis, performed for the period covering fiscal years 2013 through 2017, is outlined in a report dated May 3, 2018, which is located on the TRS website. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and an analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. The most recent PERS analysis, performed for the period covering fiscal years 2011 through 2016, is outlined in a report dated May 5, 2017, which is located on the MPERA website. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption. These factors include rates of return adopted by similar public sector systems, as well as the utilization of a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The assumption is intended to be a long term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years. Best estimates are presented as the arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the TRS' and PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018, and are summarized in the following table:

	Т	RS	PERS		
		Long-Term		Long-Term	
	Target	Expected	Target	Expected	
	Asset	Real Rate of	Asset	Real Rate of	
Asset Class	Allocation	Return	Allocation	Return	
Cash equivalents	2.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.10%	
Domestic equity	35.0%	2.34%	36.0%	1.64%	
Foreign equity	18.0%	1.26%	18.0%	1.14%	
Fixed income	25.0%	0.58%	23.4%	0.23%	
Private equity	10.0%	1.02%	12.0%	0.93%	
Real estate	7.0%	0.38%	8.0%	0.32%	
High yield bonds	3.0%	0.13%		-	
	100.0%		100.0%		

#### **Discount Rate**

#### Teachers Retirement System

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating plan members, employers, and non-employer contributing entities will be made based on the Board's funding policy, which establishes the contractually required rates under Montana Code Annotated. In addition to the contributions, the State general fund will contribute \$25 million annually to TRS payable July 1st of each year. Based on those assumptions, the TRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be adequate to make all the projected future benefit payments of current plan members through the year 2126. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. No municipal bond rate was incorporated in the discount rate.

#### Public Employees Retirement System

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.65%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating plan members, employers, and nonemployer contributing entities will be made based on the Board's funding policy, which establishes the contractually required rates under Montana Code Annotated. The State contributes 0.1% of salaries for local governments and 0.37% for school governments. In addition, the State contributes coal severance tax and interest money from the general fund. The interest is contributed monthly and the severance tax is contributed quarterly. Based on those assumptions, the PERS' fiduciary net position was projected to be adequate to make all the projected future benefit payments of current plan members through the year 2121. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. No municipal bond rate was incorporated in the discount rate.

#### Sensitivity Analysis

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the TRS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00% lower (6.50%) or 1.00% higher (8.50%) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(6.50%)	Rate (7.50%)	(8.50%)
Net pension liability-TRS	\$ 161,830,143	\$ 117,692,051	\$ 80,722,887

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.65%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00% lower (6.65%) or 1.00% higher (8.65%) than the current rate.

	19	1% Decrease		Current Discount		% Increase	
		(6.65%)	R	Rate (7.65%)		(8.65%)	
Net pension liability-PERS	\$	24,193,632	\$	16,728,740	\$	10,598,874	

#### Service Credit and Termination Pay Benefit Plan

#### Plan Description

The Billings Public Schools Service Credit and Termination Pay Benefit Plan (the "Plan") is a single-employer, defined-benefit plan covering employees that belong to the following unions or groups; Billings Education Association (BEA), Billings Classified Employees Association (BCEA), Montana Public Employees Association (MPEA), Administrators and Administrative Support. The Plan was established by the Board of Trustees through union agreements and agreements with other employee groups. The Plan does not issue a separate report. Pension expense and related liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources for the Plan are recognized in the financial statements consistent with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The Plan is a non-trusteed plan that historically has been funded on a pay-as-you-go basis; therefore, no assets have been accumulated and there is no plan fiduciary net position. Accordingly, Billings Public Schools recognizes its total pension liability, rather than a net pension liability. At June 30, 2019, there were 1,855 active employees in the Plan.

#### Plan Benefits

Following is a summary of Plan benefit provisions:

#### Service Credit

Eligibility 10 Years of service with Billings Public Schools

Benefit A single amount is payable upon termination or retirement.

The amount is dependent on the employee group; the number

of years of service credit and the rate of pay

BEA and Administrators; \$100 per year of service prior to June 30, 1986 plus 2 ½ days of pay for each full year of service After July 1, 1986. No service credit is paid to any teacher or

Administrator with more than 35 years of service.

BCEA, MPEA and Administrative Support: 2 1/2 days of pay for

each full year of service.

Rate of Pay BEA and Administrators: Highest daily rate. BCEA, MPEA and

Administrative Support: Most recent daily rate.

Form of Benefit Lump sum upon termination.

Death Benefit Full value of the service credit benefit as if the date of death had

been the employee's date of termination.

TRS Option 1 Benefit

Eligibility Employees who are eligible for retirement with TRS at 25 years of service or age 60

and 5 years of service for Normal Retirement, or age 50 and 5 years of service for

Early Retirement.

Benefit TRS Employees may increase their monthly retirement benefit by including their

Termination Pay (service credit, 25% of sick leave, and 100% of vacation leave) in the

calculation of their Average Final Compensation. This option is also available to

beneficiaries of eligible TRS employees who had not yet retired.

As of October 1, 2011, administrators' vacation pay was frozen for the purpose of payment within the district's severance package. As of July 1, 2011, no newly employed administrator is entitled to include vacation pay in the severance payment. Vacation severance pay for administrators is paid at the daily rate earned as of June 30, 2012.

Employee Cost Termination Pay x Employee Rate x Total years of Creditable Service

Employer Cost Termination Pay x Employee Rate x Total years of Creditable Service

#### Total Pension Liability

Following is the total pension liability:

	June 30, 2018		June 30, 2019	
Service credit Option 1	\$	16,463,334 20,563,160	\$	16,505,861 20,108,944
Total pension liability	\$	37,026,494	\$	36,614,805
Covered payroll Total pension liability as a % of	\$	94,097,244	\$	98,241,729
covered payroll		39.35%		37.27%

## BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of the measurement date, calculated based on the discount rate and actuarial assumptions below.

Valuation date	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2019
Measurement date	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2019
Reporting date	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2019

The discount rate was determined based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date

Discount rate		3.87%	3.50%
Changes in the total pension	n liability were as follows:		
	Service cost	\$ 1,985,177	
	Interest on the total pension liability	1,460,740	
	Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses	35,046	
	Effect of assumptions changes or inputs	(1,335,500)	
	Benefit payments	 (2,557,152)	
	Net change in total pension liability	(411,689)	
	Total pension liability - beginning of year	 37,026,494	
	Total pension liability - end of year	\$ 36.614.805	

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Salary increases	3.25% plus merit and longevity component based on years of service ranging from 4.51% for 1 year of service to 0.00% for 22 years of service and above.
Discount rate	3.50%
Mortality	For males and females: RP 2000 Healthy Combined Mortality Table

Projected to 2022 adjusted for partial credibility setback for two years

#### Sensitivity of the Total Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00% lower (2.50%) or 1.00% higher (4.50%) than the current rate.

	1%	6 Decrease (2.50%)	 rent Discount ate (3.50%)	1º	% Increase (4.50%)
Net pension liability-TRS	\$	38,707,957	\$ 36,614,805	\$	34,609,511

#### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, Billings Public Schools recognized pension expense of \$3,107,312. At June 30, 2019, Billings Public Schools reported deferred outflows of resources from differences between expected and actual experience of \$31,708 and deferred inflows of resources from changes in assumptions of \$2,750,732.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2020	\$ (338,605)
2021	(338,605)
2022	(338,605)
2023	(338,605)
2024	(338,605)
Thereafter	(1,025,999)

#### Postemployment Health Insurance Benefits Plan (OPEB)

#### Plan Description

Billings Public Schools defined benefit OPEB plan provides OPEB for eligible employees of the district. Eligibility criteria are as follows:

- Normal Retirement:
  - a) Tier I. Current active employees must have reached age 60 with at least 5 years of membership service or have at least 25 years of service at any age with Billings Public Schools to be eligible for retiree benefits.
  - b) Tier II. Current active employees must have reached age 55 with at least 30 years of membership service or employees must have reached age 60 with at least 5 years of service with Billings Public Schools to be eligible for retiree benefits.
- 2) Early Retirement:
  - a) Tier I. Current active employees must have reached age 50 with at least 5 years of membership service with Billings Public Schools to be eligible for retiree benefits.
  - b) Tier II. Current active employees must have reached age 55 with at least 5 years of membership service with Billings Public Schools to be eligible for retiree benefits.

The plan is a single-employer, defined benefit OPEB plan administered by Billings Public Schools. Medical, prescription drug and life benefits are self-funded. Dental insurance is fully insured. The plan was established in accordance with Section 20-3-331, MCA. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75.

#### **Benefits Provided**

Eligible early retirees receive medical and prescription drug coverage through one of two self funded medical plans. Retirees contribute 100% of the active premium. Medicare eligible retirees receive coverage through a fully insured Medicare Supplement Plan. Eligible retired employees may continue the life insurance coverage they had as active employees on a fully contributory basis. Eligible retired employees receive a dental insurance benefit on a fully contributory basis.

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	999
Inactive employees entitled to but not receiving benefit payments	-
Active employees	1,884
Total	2.883

#### Total OPEB Liability

The total OPEB liability of \$19,240,482 was measured as of June 30, 2019, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018.

The discount rate was determined based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date.

#### Changes in the total OPEB liability were as follows:

Total OPEB liability - beginning of year	\$ 17,891,604
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	512,336
Interest cost	697,191
Changes of assumptions	916,666
Benefit payments	(777,315)
Net change	1,348,878
Total OPEB liability - end of year	\$ 19,240,482

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	3.00%
Salary increases	3.50%
Discount rate	3.50%
Healthears aget trand rates	6 E00/ for 2010

Healthcare cost trend rates 6.50% for 2019 decreasing 0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of 4.50% for 2023 and later years

Change of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.87% in 2018 to 3.50% in 2019.

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00% lower (2.50%) or 1.00% higher (4.50%) than the current rate.

	19	% Decrease (2.50%)	Di	Discount Rate (3.50%)		1% Increase (4.50%)	
Total OPEB liability	\$	16,906,000	\$	19,240,482	\$	20,867,000	

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 6.50%, as well as what the total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1.00% lower (5.50%) or 1.00% higher (7.50%) than the current healthcare cost trend rate.

			Heal	thcare Cost				
	19	% Decrease	٦	Frend Rate	1% Increase			
	(5.50	.50% Decreasing to 3.5%)		% Decreasing to 4.5%)	(7.5% Decreasing to 5.5%)			
Total OPEB liability	\$	18,205,000	\$	19,240,482	\$	20,867,000		

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019, Billings Public Schools recognized OPEB expense of \$1,242,423. At June 30, 2019, Billings Public Schools reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources from changes in assumptions of \$775,131 and \$486,332, respectively.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended	
2020	\$ 32,896
2021	32,896
2022	32,896
2023	32,896
2024	89,759
Thereafter	67,456

#### Future Implementation of GASB Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following pronouncements:

GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

GASB Statement No. 87, Leases. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

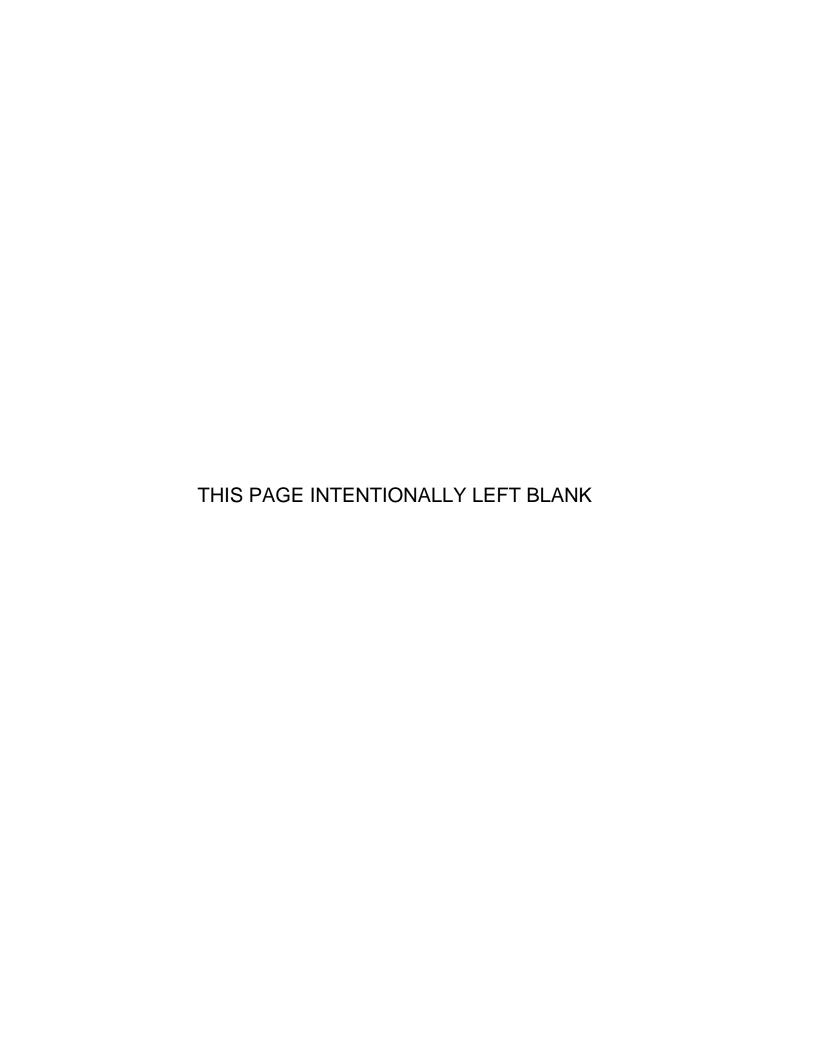
GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

GASB Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Management has not yet determined the effect these pronouncements will have on Billings Public Schools' financial statements.





SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Ori	ginal Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts,  dget Budgetary Basis		Budget to GAAP Differences		Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis		
REVENUES Property taxes Intergovernmental:	\$	36,528,056	\$ 36,528,056	\$	36,340,558	\$	-	\$	36,340,558	
State aid State other Tuition Interest		72,945,951 10,367,864 677,000 70,003	73,746,916 10,367,864 677,000 70,003		73,746,916 10,052,345 747,032 77,106		5,149,174 - 116,938		73,746,916 15,201,519 747,032 194,044	
Total revenues		120,588,874	121,389,839		120,963,957		5,266,112		126,230,069	
EXPENDITURES										
Current: Instructional Support services:		77,708,197	78,222,561		76,883,894		5,953,097		82,836,991	
Students Instructional staff General administration		7,370,045 6,882,806	7,366,287 6,890,356		7,636,272 6,817,702		598,448 352,141		8,234,720 7,169,843	
Administration Business		1,825,137 9,215,030 1,704,769	1,824,987 9,195,305 1,948,811		1,839,382 9,216,463 1,730,053		17,351 413,707 238,588		1,856,733 9,630,170 1,968,641	
Operation and maintenance Student transportation Food services		12,316,423 10,342 4,937	12,263,590 10,342 4,936		12,781,954 14,519		638,042 36,612 1.402		13,419,996 51,131 1,402	
Extracurricular Capital Outlay		2,515,275 740,586	2,515,275 752,062		2,756,986 166,051		82,177 558,540		2,839,163 724,591	
Total expenditures		120,293,547	120,994,512		119,843,276		8,890,105		128,733,381	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		295,327	395,327		1,120,681		(3,623,993)		(2,503,312)	
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out		(450,000)	(550,000)		(1,670,000)		1,670,000			
Total other financing uses		(450,000)	(550,000)		(1,670,000)		1,670,000			
Net change in fund balances	\$	(154,673)	\$ (154,673)		(549,319)		(1,953,993)		(2,503,312)	
Fund balances - beginning					10,069,399		5,658,487		15,727,886	
Fund balances - ending				\$	9,520,080	\$	3,704,494	\$	13,224,574	

#### NOTES TO THE BUDGET AND ACTUAL SCHEDULES

State law requires budgets be prepared for certain funds - generally those supported by property tax revenues. Budgets are prepared on the modified accrual basis. State law requires only that a fund's total expenditures not exceed total budgeted expenditures. Budgets may be amended as defined by State law. The general fund budget was amended and increased \$800,965 due to increased enrollment. The amendment was funded with additional state aid.

The general fund budget is based on the State of Montana's foundation program which is based primarily on enrollment. Budgets of other funds are based on expected revenues and expenditures. The Board of Trustees approves the original budget by the second Monday in August.

State law permits the inclusion of obligations (encumbrances) for construction in progress and the purchase of personal property as expenditures for budget purposes. The budget to GAAP differences consist of merging the compensated absences and multi-district cooperative funds with the general fund for financial statement presentation purposes and encumbrances for the current and prior year.

The District consists of two legally separate entities. State law requires separate legally adopted annual budgets for the elementary and high school general funds. This schedule is a summary of the elementary general and high school general subfunds.

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis	
REVENUES						
Property taxes	\$ 23,738,247	\$ 23,738,247	\$ 23,618,703	\$ -	\$ 23,618,703	
Intergovernmental:	, ,				. , ,	
State aid	47,551,400	47,795,291	47,795,291	-	47,795,291	
State other	7,516,906	7,516,906	7,299,622	-	7,299,622	
Tuition	120,000	120,000	241,384	-	241,384	
Interest	28,448	28,448	35,544	13,126	48,670	
Total revenues	78,955,001	79,198,892	78,990,544	13,126	79,003,670	
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Instructional	52,762,686	52,761,416	52,116,587	3,323	52,119,910	
Support services:						
Students	5,321,228	5,317,668	5,446,227	-	5,446,227	
Instructional staff	4,498,141	4,507,926	4,627,107	24,647	4,651,754	
General administration	1,146,104	1,146,104	1,119,229	-	1,119,229	
Administration	5,797,266	5,801,183	5,795,081	-	5,795,081	
Business	1,132,041	1,376,083	1,157,433	612	1,158,045	
Operation and maintenance	7,522,048	7,511,549	8,013,110	21,710	8,034,820	
Student transportation	10,342	10,342	12,986	-	12,986	
Food services	3,292	3,292	-	-	-	
Extracurricular	674,867	674,867	794,048	-	794,048	
Capital Outlay	86,986	88,462	101,105	12,134	113,239	
Total expenditures	78,955,001	79,198,892	79,182,913	62,426	79,245,339	
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	(192,369)	(49,300)	(241,669)	
Fund balances - beginning			5,981,812	937,835	6,919,647	
Fund balances - ending			\$ 5,789,443	\$ 888,535	\$ 6,677,978	

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
DEVENIUE					
REVENUES Property taxes	\$ 12,789,809	\$ 12,789,809	\$ 12,721,855	\$ -	\$ 12,721,855
Intergovernmental:	Ψ 12,700,000	Ψ 12,700,000	Ψ 12,721,000	Ψ	Ψ 12,721,000
State aid	25,394,551	25,951,625	25,951,625	_	25,951,625
State other	2,850,958	2,850,958	2,752,723	5,149,174	7,901,897
Tuition	557,000	557,000	505,648	-	505,648
Interest	41,555	41,555	41,562	103,812	145,374
Total revenues	41,633,873	42,190,947	41,973,413	5,252,986	47,226,399
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instructional	24,945,511	25,461,145	24,767,307	5,949,774	30,717,081
Support services:			, ,	, ,	
Students	2,048,817	2,048,619	2,190,045	598,448	2,788,493
Instructional staff	2,384,665	2,382,430	2,190,595	327,494	2,518,089
General administration	679,033	678,883	720,153	17,351	737,504
Administration	3,417,764	3,394,122	3,421,382	413,707	3,835,089
Business	572,728	572,728	572,620	237,976	810,596
Operation and maintenance	4,794,375	4,752,041	4,768,844	616,332	5,385,176
Student transportation	4 645	1 011	1,533	36,612	38,145
Food services	1,645 1,840,408	1,644 1,840,408	1,962,938	1,402	1,402 2,045,115
Extracurricular Capital Outlay	653,600	663,600	1,962,936	82,177 546,406	2,045,115 611,352
Capital Outlay	655,600	663,600	04,940	546,406	011,332
Total expenditures	41,338,546	41,795,620	40,660,363	8,827,679	49,488,042
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	295,327	395,327	1,313,050	(3,574,693)	(2,261,643)
OTHER FINANCING USES					
Transfers out	(450,000)	(550,000)	(1,670,000)	1,670,000	
Total other financing uses	(450,000)	(550,000)	(1,670,000)	1,670,000	
Total other financing uses	(450,000)	(550,000)	(1,670,000)	1,670,000	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (154,673)	\$ (154,673)	(356,950)	(1,904,693)	(2,261,643)
Fund balances - beginning			4,087,587	4,720,652	8,808,239
Fund balances - ending			\$ 3,730,637	\$ 2,815,959	\$ 6,546,596

# SCHEDULES OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY

#### Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability

	2019		Year Ending June 30, 2018			2017
Total pension liability - beginning of year	\$	37,026,494	\$	36,842,219	\$	38,082,019
Service cost Interest on total pension liability Effect of plan changes		1,985,177 1,460,740		2,073,882 1,346,429		2,248,910 1,106,008
Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses Effect of assumption changes or inputs Benefit payments		35,046 (1,335,500) (2,557,152)		(600,187) (2,635,849)		(1,525,869) (3,068,849)
Total pension liability - end of year	\$	36,614,805	\$	37,026,494	\$	36,842,219
Schedule of Total Pension Liability						
Service Credit Option 1	\$	16,505,861 20,108,944	\$	16,463,334 20,563,160	\$	16,229,698 20,612,521
Total pension liability	\$	36,614,805	\$	37,026,494	\$	36,842,219
Covered-employee payroll  Total pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	\$	98,241,729 37.27%	\$	94,097,244 39.35%	\$	88,498,935 41.63%

There are no assets accumulated in an irrevocable trust to pay plan benefits.

Schedules are intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

#### Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Year Ending June 30,					
		2019		2018		
Total OPEB liability - beginning of year	\$	17,891,604	\$	18,048,017		
Service cost		512,336		493,247		
Interest cost		697,191		704,950		
Changes of assumptions		916,666		(703,610)		
Benefit payments		(777,315)		(651,000)		
Total OPEB liability - end of year	\$	19,240,482	\$	17,891,604		
Covered-employee payroll Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	\$	97,001,542 19.84%	\$	105,916,268 16.89%		

Notes to Schedule

Changes of assumptions: Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate of each period. The following are the discounts rates used in each period:

3.50% 3.87%

There are no assets accumulated in an irrevocable trust to pay plan benefits.

Schedules are intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS AND PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEMS OF MONTANA For the Year Ended June 30,

Teachers Retirement System:	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability Employer's proportionate share of the net	6.3408%	6.1412%	5.9946%	5.9829%	5.9426%
pension liability associated with the employer State of Montana's proportionate share of	\$117,692,051	\$103,545,175	\$109,511,465	\$ 98,299,904	\$ 91,447,722
the net pension liability associated with the employer	73,090,742	65,725,830	71,342,769	65,807,012	62,631,322
Total	\$190,782,793	\$169,271,005	\$180,854,234	\$164,106,916	\$154,079,044
Employer's covered payroll Employer's proportionate share of the net	\$ 84,831,987	\$ 81,000,456	\$ 78,169,994	\$ 75,956,754	\$ 74,941,045
pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	138.74%	127.83%	140.09%	129.42%	122.03%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	69.09%	70.09%	66.69%	69.30%	70.36%
Public Employees Retirement System:	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability Employer's proportionate share of the net	<u>2019</u> 0.8015%	<u>2018</u> 1.0223%	2017 1.0368%	<u>2016</u> 1.0536%	<u>2015</u> 1.0522%
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer State of Montana's proportionate share of					
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer	0.8015%	1.0223%	1.0368%	1.0536%	1.0522%
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer State of Montana's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the	0.8015%	1.0223%	1.0368% \$ 17,659,729	1.0536%	1.0522%
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer State of Montana's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer  Total  Employer's covered payroll Employer's proportionate share of the net	0.8015% \$ 16,728,740 6,178,075	1.0223% \$ 19,909,929 949,347	1.0368% \$ 17,659,729 825,338	1.0536% \$ 14,727,804 692,057	1.0522% \$ 13,111,068 612,898
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer State of Montana's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer  Total  Employer's covered payroll	0.8015% \$ 16,728,740 6,178,075 \$ 22,906,815	1.0223% \$ 19,909,929  949,347 \$ 20,859,276	1.0368% \$ 17,659,729 825,338 \$ 18,485,067	1.0536% \$ 14,727,804 692,057 \$ 15,419,861	1.0522% \$ 13,111,068 612,898 \$ 13,723,966

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

TEACHERS AND PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEMS OF MONTANA

For the Year Ended June 30,

Teachers Retirement System:		2019	2018	2017		2016	 2015
Contractually required contributions Contributions in relation to the contractually	\$	9,420,595	\$ 9,059,455	\$ 8,828,344	\$	9,205,589	\$ 8,391,444
required contributions		9,420,595	 9,059,455	 8,828,344		9,205,589	 8,391,444
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$ 
Employer's covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered	\$	90,552,432	\$ 84,831,987	\$ 81,000,456	\$	78,169,994	\$ 75,956,754
payroll		10.40%	10.68%	10.90%		11.78%	11.05%
Public Employees Retirement System:		2019	 2018	 2017		2016	2015
Contractually required contributions	\$	2019 1,243,600	\$ 2018 1,116,460	\$ 2017 1,061,441	\$	2016	\$ 2015 1,032,813
	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$
Contractually required contributions Contributions in relation to the contractually	\$	1,243,600	\$ 1,116,460	\$ 1,061,441	\$	1,049,999	\$ 1,032,813
Contractually required contributions Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	\$ \$	1,243,600	\$ 1,116,460	\$ 1,061,441	\$ \$	1,049,999	\$ 1,032,813

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION-PENSION PLAN INFORMATION For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Teacher's Retirement System**

#### **Changes of Benefit Terms:**

The following changes to the plan provision were made as identified:

The 2013 Montana Legislature passed HB 377 which provides additional revenue and created a two tier benefit structure. A Tier One Member is a person who first became a member before July 1, 2013 and has not withdrawn their member's account balance. A Tier Two Member is a person who first becomes a member on or after July 1, 2013 or after withdrawing their member's account balance, becomes a member again on or after July 1, 2013.

The second tier benefit structure for members hired on or after July 1, 2013 is summarized below:

- Final Average Compensation: Average of earned compensation paid in five consecutive years of full-time service that yields the highest average.
- Service Retirement: Eligible to receive a service retirement benefit if the member has been credited with at least five full years of creditable service and has attained the age of 60; or has been credited with 30 or more years of full-time or part-time creditable service and has attained age 55.
- Early Retirement: Eligible to receive an early retirement allowance if a member is not eligible for service retirement but has at least five years of creditable service and attained age 55.
- Professional Retirement Option: If the member has been credited with 30 or more years of service and has attained the age of 60 they are eligible for an enhanced allowance equal to 1.85% of average final compensation times all service at retirement. Otherwise, the multiplier used to calculate the retirement allowance will be equal to 1.67%.
- Annual Contribution: 8.15% of member's earned compensation.
- Supplemental Contribution Rate: On or after July 1, 2023, the TRS Board may require a supplemental contribution up to 0.5% if the following three conditions are met:

The average funded ratio of the System based on the last three annual actuarial valuations is equal to or less than 80%; and

The period necessary to amortize all liabilities of the System based on the latest annual actuarial valuation is greater than 20 years; and

A State or employer contribution rate increase or a flat dollar contribution to the Retirement System Trust fund has been enacted that is equivalent to or greater than the supplemental contribution rate imposed by the TRS Board.

- Disability Retirement: A member will not be eligible for a disability retirement if the member is or will be eligible for a service retirement on the date of termination.
- Guaranteed Annual Benefit Adjustment (GABA): If the most recent actuarial valuation shows that Retirement System liabilities are at least 90% funded and the provision of the increase is not projected to cause the System's liabilities to be less than 85% funded, the GABA may increase from the 0.5% floor up to 1.5%, as set by the Board.

HB 377 increased revenue from the members, employers and the State as follows:

- Annual State contribution equal to \$25 million paid to the System in monthly installments.
- One-time contribution payable to the Retirement System by the trustees of a school district maintaining a
  retirement fund. The one-time contribution to the Retirement System shall be the amount earmarked as an
  operating reserve in excess of 20% of the adopted retirement fund budget for the fiscal year 2013. The
  amount received was \$22 million in FY 2014.
- 1% supplemental employer contribution. This will increase the current employer rates:

School Districts contributions will increase from 7.47% to 8.47%

The Montana University System and State Agencies will increase from 9.85% to 10.85%.

The supplemental employer contribution will increase by 0.1% each fiscal year for fiscal year 2014 through fiscal year 2024. Fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2024 the total supplemental employer contribution will be equal to 2%.

• Members hired prior to July 1, 2013 (Tier 1) under HB 377 are required to contribute a supplemental contribution equal to an additional 1% of the member's earned compensation.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION-PENSION PLAN INFORMATION

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

• Each employer is required to contribute 9.85% of total compensation paid to all re-employed TRS retirees employed in a TRS reportable position to the System.

#### Changes in actuarial assumptions and other inputs:

The following changes to the actuarial assumptions were adopted in 2018:

- Assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 2.50%.
- Payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Investment return assumption was reduced from 7.75% to 7.50%.
- Wage growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Mortality among contributing members, service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following:

For Males and Females: RP-2000 Healthy Combined Mortality Table projected to 2022 adjusted for partial credibility setback for two years.

The tables include margins for mortality improvement which is expected to occur in the future.

Mortality among disabled members was updated to the following:

For Males: RP 2000 Disabled Mortality Table, set back three years, with mortality improvements projected by Scale BB to 2022.

For Females: RP 2000 Disabled Mortality Table, set forward two years, with mortality improvements projected by Scale BB to 2022.

- Retirement rates were updated.
- Termination rates were updated.
- · Rates of salary increases were updated.

The following changes to the actuarial assumptions were adopted in 2016:

 The normal cost method has been updated to align the calculation of the projected compensation and the total present value of plan benefits so that the normal cost rate reflects the most appropriate allocation of plan costs over future compensation.

The following changes to the actuarial assumptions were adopted in 2015:

- Correctly reflect the proportion of members that are assumed to take a refund of contributions upon termination and appropriately reflect the three year COLA deferral period for Tier 2 Members.
- The 0.63% load applied to the projected retirement benefits of the university members "to account for larger than average annual compensation increases observed in the years immediately preceding retirement" is not applied to benefits expected to be paid to university members on account of death, disability and termination (prior to retirement eligibility.
- The actuarial valuation was updated to reflect the assumed rate of retirement for university members at age 60 is 8.50% as stated in the actuarial valuation report.
- The actuarial valuation was updated to reflect the fact that vested terminations are only covered by the \$500 death benefit for the one year following their termination and, once again when the terminated member commences their deferred retirement annuity (they are not covered during the deferral period). Additionally, only the portion of the terminated members that are assumed to "retain membership in the System" are covered by the \$500 death benefit after termination.

The following changes to the actuarial assumptions were adopted in 2014:

- Assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.50% to 3.25%.
- Payroll Growth Assumption was reduced from 4.50% to 4.00%.
- Assumed real wage growth was reduced from 1.00% to 0.75%.
- Investment return assumption was changed from net of investment and administrative expenses to net of investment expenses only.
- Mortality among contributing members, service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following:

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION-PENSION PLAN INFORMATION

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

For Males: RP 2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for ages 50 and above and the RP 2000 Combined Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for ages below 50, set back four years, with mortality improvements projected by Scale BB to 2018.

For Females: RP 2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for ages 50 and above and the RP 2000 Combined Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for ages below 50, set back two years, with mortality improvements projected by Scale BB to 2018.

• Mortality among disabled members was updated to the following:

For Males: RP 2000 Disabled Mortality Table for Males, set forward one year, with mortality improvements projected by Scale BB to 2018.

For Females: RP 2000 Disabled Mortality Table for Females, set forward five years, with mortality improvements projected by Scale BB to 2018.

#### **Public Employees Retirement System**

#### **Changes of Benefit Terms:**

2017 Legislative Changes:

General Revisions - House Bill 101, effective July 1, 2017:

Working Retiree Limitations - for PERS:

• If a PERS retiree returns as an independent contractor to what would otherwise be PERS-covered employment, general contractor overhead costs are excluded from PERS working retiree limitations.

#### Refunds:

- Terminating members eligible to retire may, in lieu of receiving a monthly retirement benefit, refund their accumulated contributions in a lump sum.
- Terminating members with accumulated contributions between \$200 and \$1,000 who wish to rollover their refund must do so within 90 days of termination of service.
- Trusts, estates, and charitable organizations listed as beneficiaries are entitled to receive only a lump-sum payment.

#### Interest Credited to Member Accounts:

• The interest credited to member accounts increased from 0.25% to 0.77%.

#### Lump-sum Payouts:

Lump-sum payouts in all systems are limited to the member's accumulated contributions rate rather than the
present value of the member's benefit.

#### Disabled PERS Defined Contribution (DC) Members:

PERS members hired after July 1, 2011 have a normal retirement age of 65. PERS DC members hired after July 1, 2011 who became disabled were previously only eligible for a disability benefit until age 65. Effective July 1, 2017, these individuals will be eligible for a disability benefit until they reach 70, thus ensuring the same 5-year time period available to PERS DC disabled members hired prior to July 1, 2011 who have a normal retirement age of 60 and are eligible for a disability benefit until age 65.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION-PENSION PLAN INFORMATION For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

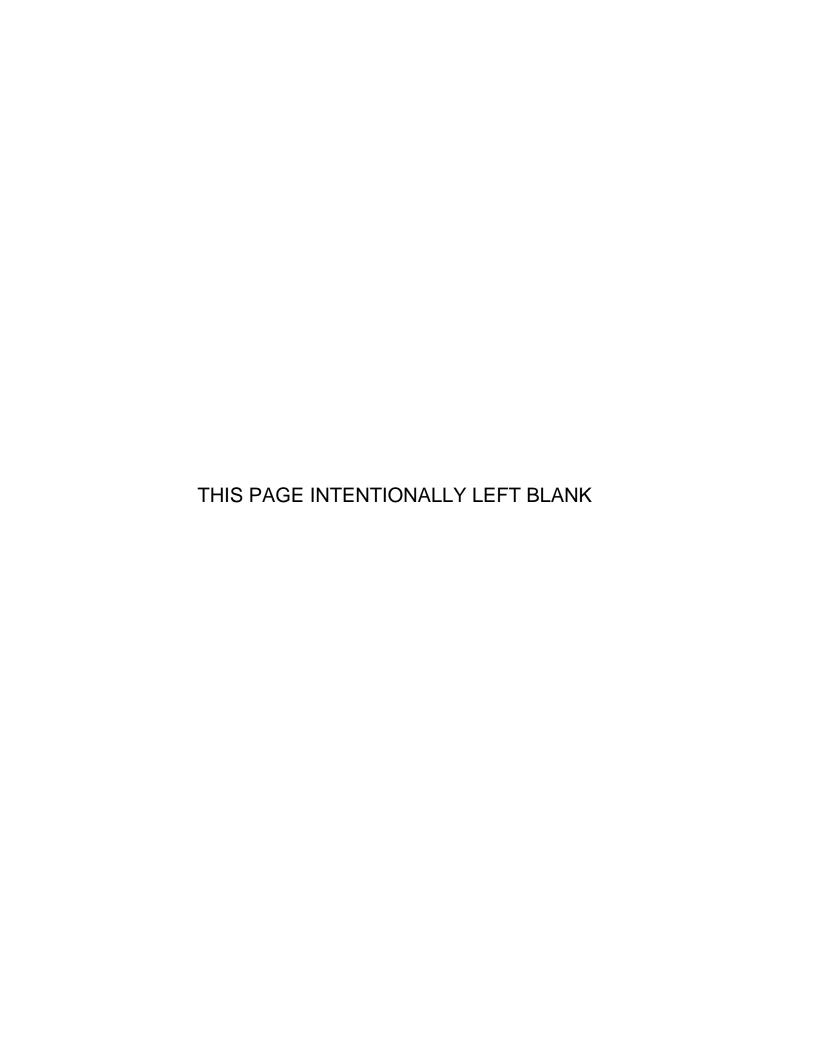
#### Changes in actuarial assumptions and other inputs:

### Method and assumptions used in calculations of actuarially determined contributions:

	TRS	PERS						
Acturial cost method	Entry age	Entry age						
Amortization method	Level percentage of pay, open	Level percentage of pay, open						
Remaining amortization period	22 years	30 years						
Asset valuation method	4 year smoothed market	4 year smoothed market						
Inflation	3.25%	2.75%						
Salary increases	4 to 8.51% including inflation for non-univesity members and 5% for university members	3.50%						
Investment rate of return	7.75%, net of pension plan investment expense and including inflation	7.65%, net of pension plan investment expense and including inflation						

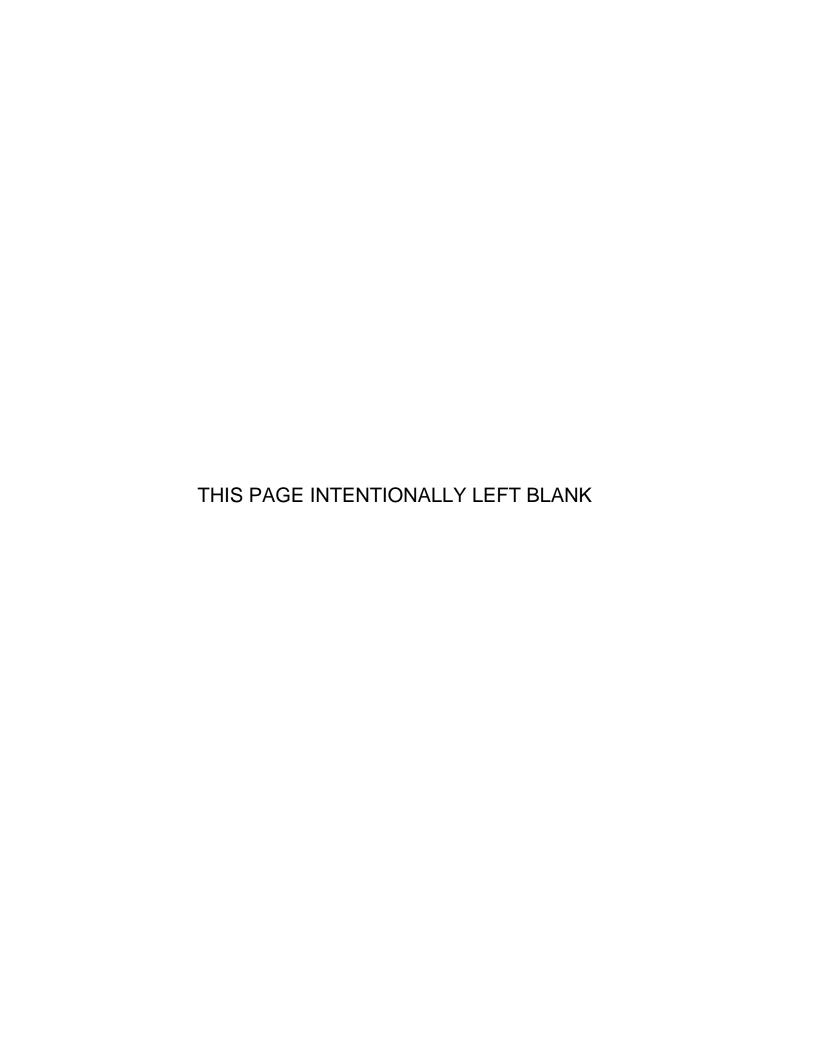






# **General Fund**

The General fund is the general operating fund of the district. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law to another fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures, instructional expenditures and capital outlay are paid from the General fund. Because Billings Public Schools is comprised of two legal entities (Elementary and High School), the General fund (in addition to almost every other budgeted fund) has an elementary and high school portion. As one of four *major* funds, combining general subfund schedules have been presented to show the reader activity in the separate entities that comprise the General fund, in total.



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL GENERAL SUBFUNDS June 30, 2019

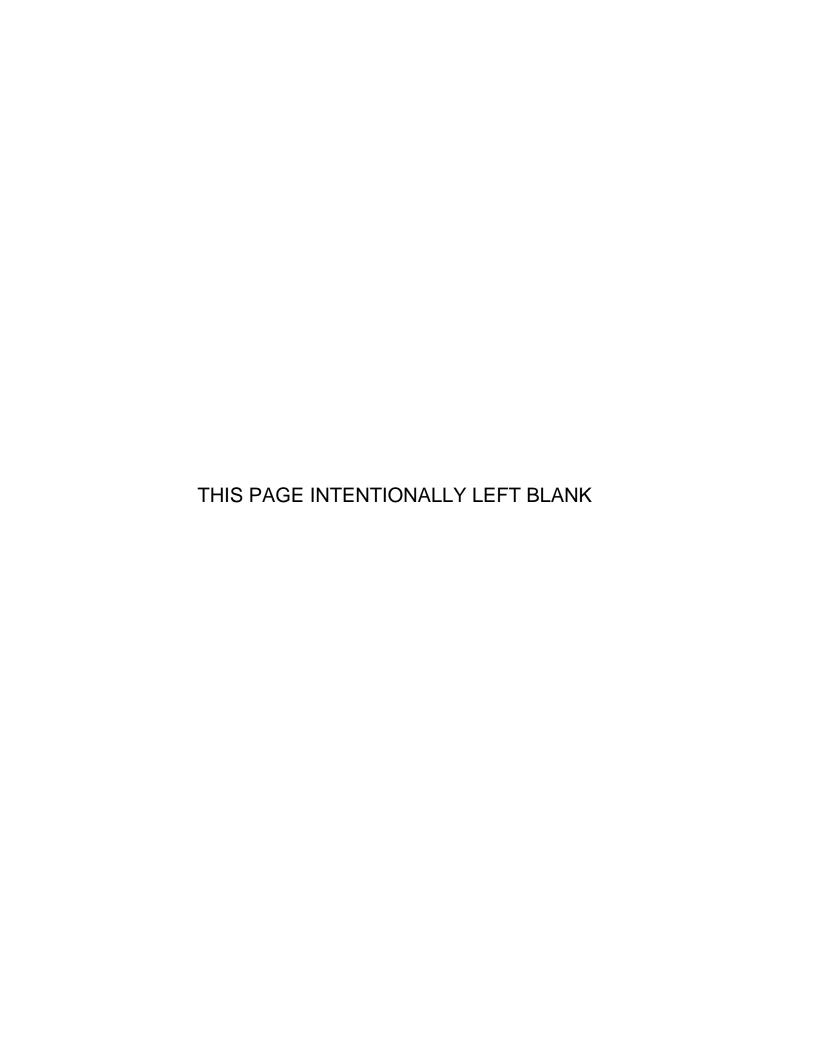
	lementary eral Subfund	gh School eral Subfund		Total
ASSETS	 0.040.400	 	_	40.000.000
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 6,610,130	\$ 6,689,860	\$	13,299,990
Property taxes, net	569,679	299,183		868,862
Other	235,600	82,960		318,560
Prepaid items	 <u> </u>	 30,000		30,000
Total assets	\$ 7,415,409	\$ 7,102,003	\$	14,517,412
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 573,072	\$ 450,767	\$	1,023,839
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	 164,359	 104,640		268,999
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	-	30,000		30,000
Assigned	- 6 677 070	30,000		30,000
Unassigned	 6,677,978	 6,486,596		13,164,574
Total fund balances	 6,677,978	 6,546,596		13,224,574
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources				
and fund balances	\$ 7,415,409	\$ 7,102,003	\$	14,517,412

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
ALL GENERAL SUBFUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

DEVENUE	Elementary neral Subfund	ligh School neral Subfund		Total	
REVENUES Property taxes	\$ 23,618,703	\$ 12,721,855	\$	36,340,558	
Intergovernmental: State aid	47,795,291	25,951,625		73,746,916	
State and State other	7,299,622	7,901,897		15,201,519	
Tuition	241,384	505,648		747,032	
Interest	48,670	145,374		194,044	
Total revenues	79,003,670	47,226,399	126,230,069		
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction	52,119,910	30,717,081		82,836,991	
Support services:	0=, 0, 0 . 0	30,1.1,001		02,000,00.	
Students	5,446,227	2,788,493		8,234,720	
Instructional staff	4,651,754	2,518,089		7,169,843	
General administration	1,119,229	737,504		1,856,733	
School administration	5,795,081	3,835,089		9,630,170	
Business services	1,158,045	810,596		1,968,641	
Operation and maintenance	8,034,820	5,385,176		13,419,996	
Student transportation	12,986	38,145		51,131	
Food services	-	1,402		1,402	
Extracurricular	794,048	2,045,115		2,839,163	
Capital outlay	 113,239	 611,352		724,591	
Total expenditures	 79,245,339	 49,488,042		128,733,381	
Net change in fund balances	(241,669)	(2,261,643)		(2,503,312)	
Fund balances - beginning	 6,919,647	 8,808,239		15,727,886	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 6,677,978	\$ 6,546,596	\$	13,224,574	





COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE June 30, 2019

	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 15,055,909	\$ 5,207,870	\$ 2,091,338	\$ 22,355,117
Property taxes, net Governments	287,160 334,848	16,112 -	33,021 -	336,293 334,848
Other Prepaid items	47,904 44,650			47,904 44,650
Total assets	\$ 15,770,471	\$ 5,223,982	\$ 2,124,359	\$ 23,118,812
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable Unearned revenue	\$ 548,187 10,000	\$ 65,394 	\$ 95,853 	\$ 709,434 10,000
Total liabilities	558,187	65,394	95,853	719,434
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes	83,809	5,353	14,763	103,925
FUND BALANCES Nonspendable	44,650	-	-	44,650
Restricted Committed Assigned	9,217,713 5,164,372 701,740	5,153,235 - -	2,013,743 - -	16,384,691 5,164,372 701,740
Total fund balances	15,128,475	5,153,235	2,013,743	22,295,453
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 15,770,471	\$ 5,223,982	\$ 2,124,359	\$ 23,118,812

	Special Revenue		al Revenue Debt Service			oital Projects	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
REVENUES	<u> </u>	70.0				onan i rojecto	
Property taxes	\$	12,173,313	\$	657,332	\$	1,480,020	\$ 14,310,665
Intergovernmental:	Ψ	12,110,010	Ψ	007,002	Ψ	1,100,020	Ψ 11,010,000
County		19,275,036		_		_	19,275,036
State other		1,079,888		_		_	1,079,888
Federal		5,147,552		490,666			5,638,218
Charges for services				490,000		20 255	
Interest		2,833,159 282,154		112,423		28,255 25,716	2,861,414 420,293
				112,423			
Miscellaneous		1,008,356				3,219	1,011,575
Total revenues		41,799,458		1,260,421		1,537,210	44,597,089
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Instruction		10 262 726					10 262 726
		18,362,736		-		-	18,362,736
Support services:		0.040.074					0.040.074
Students		2,049,971		-		-	2,049,971
Instructional staff		2,399,266		-		-	2,399,266
General administration		51,043		-		-	51,043
School administration		2,167,095		-			2,167,095
Business services		290,892		-		6,150	297,042
Operation and maintenance		1,289,215		-		11,011	1,300,226
Student transportation		6,499,802		-		-	6,499,802
Food services		6,588,417		-		-	6,588,417
Extracurricular		325,686		-		-	325,686
Capital outlay		390,284		-		670,036	1,060,320
Debt service							
Interest and other charges		<u>-</u>		571,370			571,370
Total expenditures		40,414,407		571,370		687,197	41,672,974
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures		1,385,051		689,051		850,013	2,924,115
experialitates		1,000,001		000,001		000,010	2,027,110
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Sale of capital assets				-		5,049	5,049
Total other financing sources				_		5,049	5,049
Net change in fund balances		1,385,051		689,051		855,062	2,929,164
Fund balances - beginning		13,743,424		4,464,184		1,158,681	19,366,289
Fund balances - ending	\$	15,128,475	\$	5,153,235	\$	2,013,743	\$ 22,295,453
		-,,	<u> </u>	-,,	<u> </u>	, ,	<del>,</del> ==,===,

### **Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

#### **Budgeted:**

Transportation Fund – (Elementary and High School) To account for revenue and expenditures for the District's pupil transportation programs.

Tuition Fund – (Elementary and High School) To account for tuition payments for pupils who are residents of the District but attend school outside the District.

Retirement Fund – (Elementary and High School) To account for the employer's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement System, the Public Employees' Retirement System, Unemployment Compensation, and the employer's share of Social Security.

Adult Education Fund – (Elementary and High School) To account for revenue and expenditures involved with the adult education program.

Technology Fund – (Elementary and High School) To account for the purchase and maintenance of a portion of the District's technological assets.

Flexibility Fund – (Elementary and High School) To account for revenues and expenditures for authorized purposes established by the Montana Legislature.

#### Non-Budgeted:

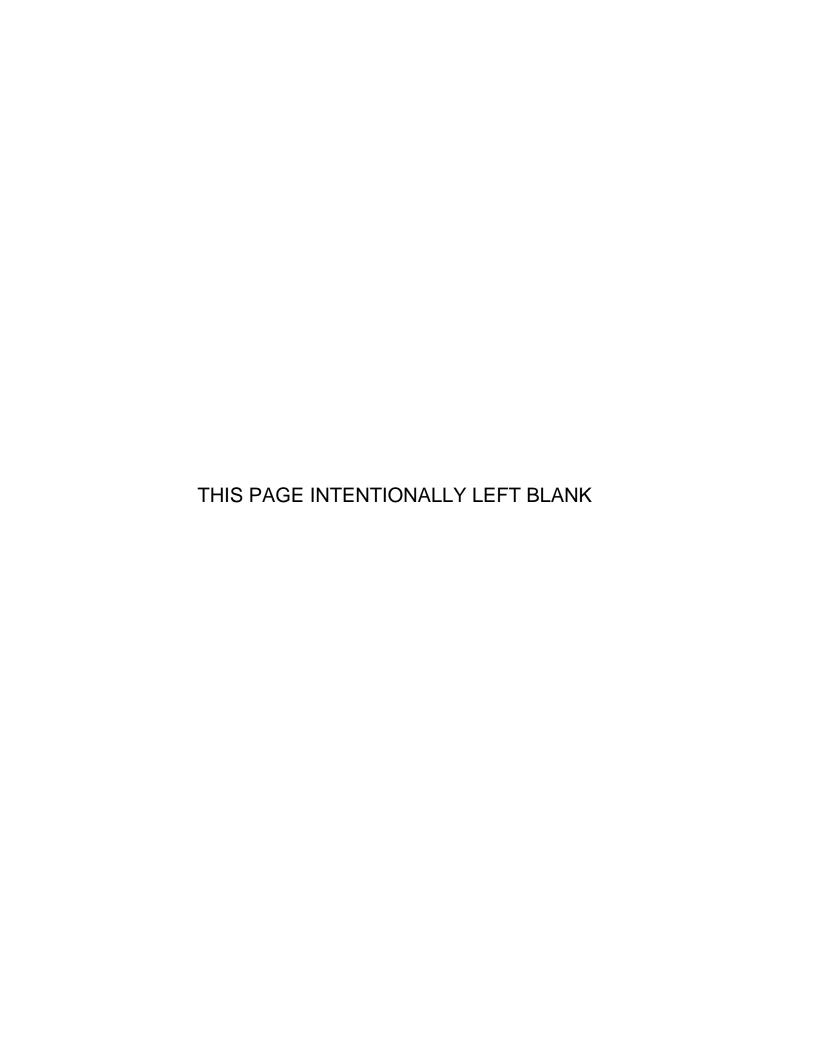
School Food Fund - (High School) To account for the District's food service program.

Miscellaneous Programs Fund – (High School) To account for Federal, State and Local grants and indirect cost monies received by the District.

Traffic Education Fund – (High School) To account for expenditures related to Drivers Education and the related tuition charged.

Lease Rental Fund - (High School) To account for the revenues and expenditures related to the lease or rental of school property.

Miscellaneous Trust Fund - (Elementary and High School) To account for the revenues and expenditures related to miscellaneous activities.



	Elementary High School Transportation		-	High School School Food		Elementary Tuition		High School Tuition	
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 948	\$	516,707	\$	94,823	\$	1,310	\$	64,532
Property taxes, net	79,628		38,273		-		49,363		24,005
Governments	-		-		75,826		-		-
Other	8,850		-		34,333		-		-
Prepaid items	 								
Total assets	\$ 89,426	\$	554,980	\$	204,982	\$	50,673	\$	88,537
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$ 9,492	\$	7,548	\$	80,271	\$	12,916	\$	34,647
Unearned revenue	 								
Total liabilities	 9,492	1	7,548		80,271		12,916		34,647
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes	24,135		13,648				7,964		8,286
FUND BALANCES									
Nonspendable	-		-		-		-		-
Restricted	55,799		533,784		124,711		29,793		45,604
Committed	-		-		-		-		-
Assigned	 								
Total fund balances	 55,799		533,784		124,711		29,793		45,604
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of									
resources, and fund balances	\$ 89,426	\$	554,980	\$	204,982	\$	50,673	\$	88,537

	Elementary Retirement	, c		Elementary Adult Education	High School Adult Education
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents  Receivables:	\$ 3,543,222	\$ 2,339,609	\$ 1,511,512	\$ 402,690	\$ 428,056
Property taxes, net Governments Other	- - -	-	150,694	14,051 - -	27,297 - -
Prepaid items			34,650		
Total assets	\$ 3,543,222	\$ 2,339,609	\$ 1,696,856	\$ 416,741	\$ 455,353
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Unearned revenue	\$ 91,134 -	\$ 55,682 -	\$ 173,338 10,000	\$ 18,904 -	\$ 23,326
Total liabilities	91,134	55,682	183,338	18,904	23,326
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes				4,146	10,731
FUND BALANCES  Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned	3,452,088 - -	2,283,927 - -	34,650 777,128 - 701,740	393,691 - -	421,296 - -
Total fund balances	3,452,088	2,283,927	1,513,518	393,691	421,296
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 3,543,222	\$ 2,339,609	\$ 1,696,856	\$ 416,741	\$ 455,353

	High School Traffic Education		High School		Elementary Technology		gh School chnology	Elementary Flexibility		
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	144,552	\$	489	\$	309,543	\$ 522,240	\$	1,285,351	
Property taxes, net Governments		- 108,328		-		28,885	25,658		-	
Other Prepaid items		2,567		<u>-</u>		- -	2,154		<u>-</u>	
Total assets	\$	255,447	\$	489	\$	338,428	\$ 550,052	\$	1,285,351	
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Unearned revenue	\$	16,216 -	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	4,928 -	\$ 8,481 -	\$	- -	
Total liabilities		16,216				4,928	8,481			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes						6,738	8,161			
FUND BALANCES Nonspendable Restricted Committed		239,231		- 489 -		326,762	- 533,410 -		- - 1,285,351	
Assigned		-		-			 -		<u>-</u>	
Total fund balances		239,231		489		326,762	533,410		1,285,351	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	255,447	\$	489	\$	338,428	\$ 550,052	\$	1,285,351	

100570	High School Flexibility	Elementary Miscellaneous Trust			igh School scellaneous Trust		Total
ASSETS	Ф 4 <b>500 004</b>	Φ	040 044	Φ	4 570 040	Φ	45.055.000
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 1,502,001	\$	816,311	\$	1,572,013	\$	15,055,909
Property taxes, net	_		_		_		287,160
Governments	<u>-</u>		-		-		334,848
Other	-		_		-		47.904
Prepaid items	-		10,000		-		44,650
Total assets	\$ 1,502,001	\$	826,311	\$	1,572,013	\$	15,770,471
					_		
LIABILITIES	¢.	Φ.	4.000	Φ	0.000	Φ	E40 407
Accounts payable Unearned revenue	\$ -	\$	4,622	\$	6,682	\$	548,187 10,000
Offeathed revenue							10,000
Total liabilities			4,622		6,682	_	558,187
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	-		-		-		83,809
FUND DALANOES							
FUND BALANCES  Nonspendable			10,000				44,650
Restricted	-		10,000		-		9,217,713
Committed	1,502,001		811,689		1,565,331		5,164,372
Assigned	-		-		-		701,740
-							
Total fund balances	1,502,001		821,689		1,565,331		15,128,475
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of							
resources, and fund balances	\$ 1,502,001	\$	826,311	\$	1,572,013	\$	15,770,471

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND **CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES** NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	lementary insportation	igh School ansportation	High School School Food	Elementary Tuition	High School Tuition
REVENUES Property taxes	\$ 3,348,683	\$ 1,643,599	\$ -	\$ 2,059,598	\$ 1,060,087
Intergovernmental: County State other Federal	494,794 435,039	254,902 221,256	9,944 4,557,747	-	- -
Charges for services Interest Miscellaneous	70,783 1,642	5,422	4,557,747 2,135,611 67	- - 16,195 -	5,369
Total revenues	4,350,941	2,125,179	6,703,369	2,075,793	1,065,456
EXPENDITURES Current:					
Instruction Support services:	-	-	-	2,379,001	1,025,977
Students Instructional staff	-	-	- -	-	-
General administration School administration	-	-	-	-	-
Business services Operation and maintenance Student transportation	7,712 4,293,090	6,503 2,000,929	-	-	-
Food services Extracurricular	-	-	6,588,417 -	-	-
Capital outlay	 	 			
Total expenditures	 4,300,802	 2,007,432	6,588,417	2,379,001	1,025,977
Net change in fund balances	50,139	117,747	114,952	(303,208)	39,479
Fund balances - beginning	5,660	 416,037	9,759	333,001	6,125
Fund balances - ending	\$ 55,799	\$ 533,784	\$ 124,711	\$ 29,793	\$ 45,604

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Elementary Retirement	High School Retirement	High School Miscellaneous Programs	Elementary Adult Education	High School Adult Education
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 591,174	\$ 1,181,508
Intergovernmental:					
County	12,552,806	5,972,534	-	-	-
State other	-	-	305,321	-	-
Federal	-	-	589,805	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	269,673
Interest	44,159	27,268	-	2,839	5,701
Miscellaneous			205,998	1,145	60
Total revenues	12,596,965	5,999,802	1,101,124	595,158	1,456,942
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction	8,429,011	3,806,970	603,531	197,670	553,307
Support services:	0,120,011	0,000,010	000,001	101,010	000,001
Students	889,377	358,347	863	75,861	120,612
Instructional staff	683,706	307,639	47,475	627	120,012
General administration	35,455	15,588	-17,475	021	_
School administration	925,101	538,684	1,173	39,917	662,220
Business services	171,073	119,819	1,170	-	-
Operation and maintenance	761,520	401,653	_	40,275	67,147
Student transportation	161,602	44,181	_	10,270	-
Food services	-	,	_	_	_
Extracurricular	135,226	190,460	_	_	_
Capital outlay	-	-	208,458	8,932	10,252
Total expenditures	12,192,071	5,783,341	861,500	363,282	1,413,538
Net change in fund balances	404,894	216,461	239,624	231,876	43,404
Fund balances - beginning	3,047,194	2,067,466	1,273,894	161,815	377,892
Fund balances - ending	\$ 3,452,088	\$ 2,283,927	\$ 1,513,518	\$ 393,691	\$ 421,296

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	High School Traffic Education	High School Lease Rental	Elementary Technology	High School Technology	Elementary Flexibility
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,194,720	\$ 1,093,944	\$ -
Intergovernmental:					
County	-	-	-	-	-
State other	108,328	-	-	-	-
Federal	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	357,092	-	-	-	-
Interest	3,055	31	49,912	43,735	19,326
Miscellaneous	2,393		6,702	3,301	
Total revenues	470,868	31	1,251,334	1,140,980	19,326
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction	503,194	_	369,528	388,718	21,941
Support services:	,		,	,	,
Students	-	-	-	-	-
Instructional staff	-	-	734,162	599,170	-
General administration	-	-	· -	-	-
School administration	-	-	-	-	-
Business services	-	-	-	-	-
Operation and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Student transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Food services	-	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay			133,390	14,256	
Total expenditures	503,194		1,237,080	1,002,144	21,941
Net change in fund balances	(32,326)	31	14,254	138,836	(2,615)
Fund balances - beginning	271,557	458	312,508	394,574	1,287,966
Fund balances - ending	\$ 239,231	\$ 489	\$ 326,762	\$ 533,410	\$ 1,285,351

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND **CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES** NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	High School Flexibility	Elementary Miscellaneous Trust	High School Miscellaneous Trust	Total
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,173,313
Intergovernmental:				
County	-	-	-	19,275,036
State other	-	-	-	1,079,888
Federal	_	_	_	5,147,552
Charges for services	-	-	-	2,833,159
Interest	22,182	11,782	23,469	282,154
Miscellaneous	,	451,540	337,217	1,008,356
Total revenues	22,182	463,322	360,686	41,799,458
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction	_	62,450	21,438	18,362,736
Support services:		5_,	,,	, ,
Students	_	314,483	290,428	2,049,971
Instructional staff	_	5,240	21,247	2,399,266
General administration	_	-	,	51,043
School administration	_	_	_	2,167,095
Business services	_	_	_	290,892
Operation and maintenance	_	150	4,255	1,289,215
Student transportation	_	-	4,200	6,499,802
Food services	_	_	_	6,588,417
Extracurricular	_	_	_	325,686
Capital outlay	_	7,200	7,796	390,284
Capital Callay		7,200	7,700	000,201
Total expenditures		389,523	345,164	40,414,407
Net change in fund balances	22,182	73,799	15,522	1,385,051
Fund balances - beginning	1,479,819	747,890	1,549,809	13,743,424
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,502,001	\$ 821,689	\$ 1,565,331	\$ 15,128,475

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ELEMENTARY TRANSPORTATION FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES					
Property taxes Intergovernmental:	\$ 3,371,531	\$ 3,371,531	\$ 3,348,683	\$ -	\$ 3,348,683
County	591,822	591,822	494,794	-	494,794
State other	591,822	591,822	435,039	-	435,039
Charges for services	-	-	70,783	-	70,783
Interest			1,642		1,642
Total revenues	4,555,175	4,555,175	4,350,941		4,350,941
EXPENDITURES Current:					
Support services: Operation and maintenance	8,618	8,618	7,712	_	7.712
Student transportation	4,546,557	4,546,557	4,293,090	-	4,293,090
Total expenditures	4,555,175	4,555,175	4,300,802		4,300,802
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	50,139	-	50,139
Fund balances - beginning			5,660		5,660
Fund balances - ending			\$ 55,799	\$ -	\$ 55,799

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HIGH SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES					
Property taxes Intergovernmental:	\$ 1,653,363	\$ 1,653,363	\$ 1,643,599	\$ -	\$ 1,643,599
County	271,310	271,310	254,902	-	254,902
State other	271,310	271,310	221,256	-	221,256
Interest			5,422		5,422
Total revenues	2,195,983	2,195,983	2,125,179		2,125,179
EXPENDITURES Current: Support services:					
Operation and maintenance	6,535	6,535	6,503	_	6,503
Student transportation	2,189,448	2,189,448	2,000,929	-	2,000,929
Total expenditures	2,195,983	2,195,983	2,007,432		2,007,432
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	117,747		117,747
Fund balances - beginning			416,037		416,037
Fund balances - ending			\$ 533,784	\$ -	\$ 533,784

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ELEMENTARY TUITION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES Property taxes Interest	\$ 2,067,460	\$ 2,067,460	\$ 2,059,598 16,195	\$ - -	\$ 2,059,598 16,195
Total revenues	2,067,460	2,067,460	2,075,793		2,075,793
EXPENDITURES Current: Instruction	2,400,461	2,400,461	2,379,001		2,379,001
Total expenditures	2,400,461	2,400,461	2,379,001		2,379,001
Net change in fund balances	\$ (333,001)	\$ (333,001)	(303,208)	-	(303,208)
Fund balances - beginning			333,001		333,001
Fund balances - ending			\$ 29,793	\$ -	\$ 29,793

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HIGH SCHOOL TUITION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES Property taxes Interest	\$ 1,070,146 -	\$ 1,070,146 	\$1,060,087 5,369	\$ - -	\$ 1,060,087 5,369
Total revenues	1,070,146	1,070,146	1,065,456		1,065,456
EXPENDITURES Current: Instruction	1,076,271	1,076,271	1,025,977	<u>-</u> _	1,025,977
Total expenditures	1,076,271	1,076,271	1,025,977		1,025,977
Net change in fund balances	\$ (6,125)	\$ (6,125)	39,479	-	39,479
Fund balances - beginning			6,125		6,125
Fund balances - ending			\$ 45,604	\$ -	\$ 45,604

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ELEMENTARY RETIREMENT FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES Intergovernmental:					
County	\$ 12,552,806	\$ 12,552,806	\$ 12,552,806	\$ -	\$ 12,552,806
Interest	Ψ 12,332,000	Ψ 12,332,000	44,159	Ψ - -	44,159
merest			44,100		44,100
Total revenues	12,552,806	12,552,806	12,596,965		12,596,965
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instructional	9,472,785	9,472,785	8,429,011	-	8,429,011
Support services:					
Students	860,227	860,227	889,377	-	889,377
Instructional staff	800,488	800,488	683,706	-	683,706
General administration	26,950	26,950	35,455	-	35,455
School administration	943,300	943,300	925,101	-	925,101
Business services	150,250	150,250	171,073	-	171,073
Operation and maintenance	531,800	531,800	761,520	-	761,520
Student transportation	116,500	116,500	161,602	-	161,602
Extracurricular	79,500	79,500	135,226	-	135,226
Capital Outlay	18,200	18,200			
Total expenditures	13,000,000	13,000,000	12,192,071		12,192,071
Net change in fund balances	\$ (447,194)	\$ (447,194)	404,894	-	404,894
Fund balances - beginning			3,047,194		3,047,194
Fund balances - ending			\$ 3,452,088	\$ -	\$ 3,452,088

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HIGH SCHOOL RETIREMENT FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental:				_	
County	\$ 5,972,534	\$ 5,972,534	\$ 5,972,534	\$ -	\$ 5,972,534
Interest			27,268		27,268
Total revenues	5,972,534	5,972,534	5,999,802		5,999,802
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instructional	4,737,165	4,737,165	3,806,970	-	3,806,970
Support services:					
Students	385,349	385,349	358,347	-	358,347
Instructional staff	261,219	261,219	307,639	-	307,639
General administration	36,959	36,959	15,588	-	15,588
School administration	640,363	640,363	538,684	-	538,684
Business services	113,581	113,581	119,819	-	119,819
Operation and maintenance	321,336	321,336	401,653	-	401,653
Student transportation	26,936	26,936	44,181	-	44,181
Food services	14,120	14,120	-	-	-
Extracurricular	162,972	162,972	190,460		190,460
Total expenditures	6,700,000	6,700,000	5,783,341		5,783,341
Net change in fund balances	\$ (727,466)	\$ (727,466)	216,461	-	216,461
Fund balances - beginning			2,067,466		2,067,466
Fund balances - ending			\$ 2,283,927	\$ -	\$ 2,283,927

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ELEMENTARY ADULT EDUCATION FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ 595,000	\$ 595,000	\$ 591,174	\$ -	\$ 591,174
Interest	-	-	2,839	-	2,839
Miscellaneous			1,145		1,145
Total revenues	595,000	595,000	595,158		595,158
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instructional	349,430	349,430	197,670	-	197,670
Support services:					
Students	-	-	75,861	-	75,861
Instructional staff	-	-	627	-	627
School administration	215,270	215,270	39,917	-	39,917
Operation and maintenance	30,300	30,300	40,275	-	40,275
Capital Outlay			8,932		8,932
Total expenditures	595,000	595,000	363,282		363,282
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	231,876	-	231,876
Fund balances - beginning			161,815		161,815
Fund balances - ending			\$ 393,691	\$ -	\$ 393,691

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HIGH SCHOOL ADULT EDUCATION FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ 1,192,107	\$ 1,192,107	\$ 1,181,508	\$ -	\$ 1,181,508
Charges for services	280,000	280,000	269,673	-	269,673
Interest	, <u>-</u>	-	5,701	-	5,701
Miscellaneous			60		60
Total revenues	1,472,107	1,472,107	1,456,942		1,456,942
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instructional	542,200	542,200	553,307	-	553,307
Support services:					
Students	220,200	220,200	120,612	-	120,612
School administration	637,600	637,600	662,220	-	662,220
Operation and maintenance	103,500	103,500	67,147	-	67,147
Capital Outlay	46,500	46,500	10,252		10,252
Total expenditures	1,550,000	1,550,000	1,413,538		1,413,538
Net change in fund balances	\$ (77,893)	\$ (77,893)	43,404	-	43,404
Fund balances - beginning			377,892		377,892
Fund balances - ending			\$ 421,296	\$ -	\$ 421,296

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ELEMENTARY TECHNOLOGY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget Final Budget		Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis	
REVENUES Property taxes Interest Miscellaneous	\$ 1,200,000 - -	\$ 1,200,000 - -	\$ 1,194,720 49,912 6,702	\$ - - -	\$ 1,194,720 49,912 6,702	
Total revenues	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,251,334		1,251,334	
EXPENDITURES Current: Instructional Support services:	502,102	1,024,611	369,528	-	369,528	
Instructional staff	982,657	481,148	734,162	-	734,162	
Capital Outlay	27,749	6,749	133,390		133,390	
Total expenditures	1,512,508	1,512,508	1,237,080		1,237,080	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (312,508)	\$ (312,508)	14,254	-	14,254	
Fund balances - beginning			312,508		312,508	
Fund balances - ending			\$ 326,762	\$ -	\$ 326,762	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HIGH SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget Final Budget		Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis	
REVENUES Property taxes Interest Miscellaneous	\$ 1,099,459 - -	\$ 1,099,459 - -	\$ 1,093,944 43,735 3,301	\$ - - -	\$ 1,093,944 43,735 3,301	
Total revenues	1,099,459	1,099,459	1,140,980		1,140,980	
EXPENDITURES Current: Instructional Support services:	700,096	987,322	388,718	-	388,718	
Instructional staff Capital Outlay	772,933 21,005	499,963 6,749	599,170 14,256		599,170 14,256	
Total expenditures	1,494,034	1,494,034	1,002,144		1,002,144	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (394,575)	\$ (394,575)	138,836	-	138,836	
Fund balances - beginning			394,574		394,574	
Fund balances - ending			\$ 533,410	\$ -	\$ 533,410	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ELEMENTARY FLEXIBILITY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,326	\$ -	\$ 19,326
Total revenues			19,326		19,326
EXPENDITURES Current:					
Instructional	1,287,966	1,287,966	21,941		21,941
Total expenditures	1,287,966	1,287,966	21,941		21,941
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,287,966)	\$ (1,287,966)	(2,615)	-	(2,615)
Fund balances - beginning			1,287,966		1,287,966
Fund balances - ending			\$ 1,285,351	\$ -	\$ 1,285,351

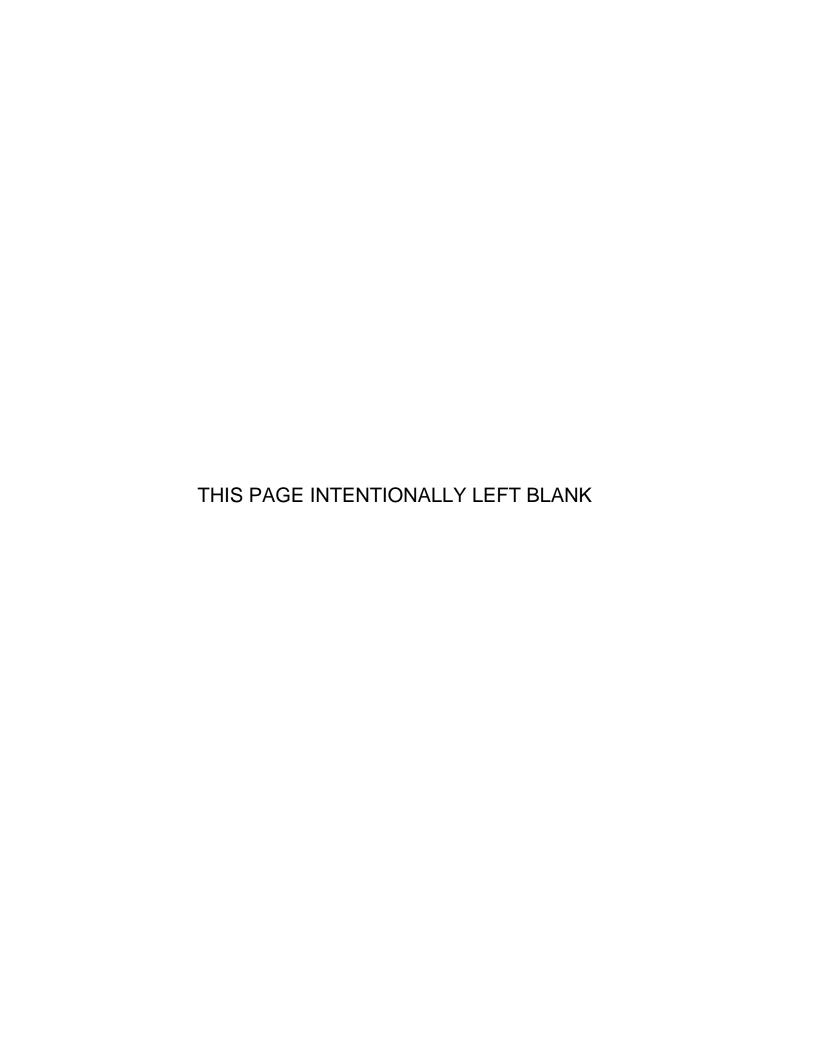
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HIGH SCHOOL FLEXIBILITY FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis
REVENUES Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,182	<u> </u>	\$ 22,182
Total revenues			22,182		22,182
EXPENDITURES Current: Instructional	1,479,819	1,479,819			
Total expenditures	1,479,819	1,479,819			
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,479,819)	\$ (1,479,819)	22,182	-	22,182
Fund balances - beginning			1,479,819		1,479,819
Fund balances - ending			\$ 1,502,001	\$ -	\$ 1,502,001

# **Nonmajor Debt Service Fund**

### **Budgeted:**

Debt Service Fund - (High School) Debt Service funds are used to account for the annual payment of principal, interest, and expenditures on long-term obligation debt. Under State of Montana statutes, this fund is also used to pay special improvement District assessment charges against District-owned property.



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND June 30, 2019

	High School  Debt Service			
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	5,207,870		
Property taxes, net		16,112		
Total assets	\$	5,223,982		
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	65,394		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes		5,353		
FUND BALANCES Restricted		5,153,235		
Total fund balances		5,153,235		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	5,223,982		

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	High School Debt Service			
REVENUES Property taxes	\$	657,332		
Intergovernmental:	Ψ	,		
Federal Interest		490,666 112,423		
Total revenues		1,260,421		
EXPENDITURES Debt service:				
Interest and other charges		571,370		
Total expenditures		571,370		
Net change in fund balances		689,051		
Fund balances - beginning		4,464,184		
Fund balances - ending	\$	5,153,235		

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND HIGH SCHOOL DEBT SERVICE FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis	
REVENUES Property taxes	\$ 661,977	\$ 661,977	\$ 657,332	\$ -	\$ 657,332	
Intergovernmental: Federal Interest	487,000	487,000	490,666 112,423		490,666 112,423	
Total revenues	1,148,977	1,148,977	1,260,421		1,260,421	
EXPENDITURES Debt Service:						
Principal	584,125	584,125	-	-	-	
Interest and other charges	578,787	578,787	571,370		571,370	
Total expenditures	1,162,912	1,162,912	571,370		571,370	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (13,935)	\$ (13,935)	689,051	-	689,051	
Fund balances - beginning			4,464,184		4,464,184	
Fund balances - ending			\$ 5,153,235	\$ -	\$ 5,153,235	



Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Budgeted:
Building Reserve Fund - (Elementary and High School) To account for the financial resources segregated for the acquisition, construction or repair of major capital facilities.
Nonbudgeted:
Building Fund - (High School) To account for the proceeds of bonds, insurance proceeds for damaged property or the sale or rental of property.



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS June 30, 2019

	High School Building		Elementary Building Reserve		High School Building Reserve			Total		
ASSETS	\$	769,700	\$ 775.610		Ф <b>77</b> 5 040		\$	546,028	\$	2,091,338
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	Φ	769,700	Φ	775,610	Φ	340,020	Φ	2,091,330		
Property taxes, net		_		22,161		10,860		33,021		
Total assets	\$	769,700	\$	797,771	\$	556,888	\$	2,124,359		
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	1,485	\$	64,639	\$	29,729	\$	95,853		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes				10,163		4,600		14,763		
FUND BALANCES										
Restricted		768,215		722,969		522,559		2,013,743		
Total fund balances		768,215		722,969		522,559		2,013,743		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	769,700	\$	797,771	\$	556,888	\$	2,124,359		

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

DEVENUE	High School Building	Elementary Building Reserve	High School Building Reserve	Total
REVENUES Property taxes Charges for services Interest Miscellaneous	\$ - 28,255 11,146 3,219	\$ 986,791 - 8,316 -	\$ 493,229 - 6,254 -	\$ 1,480,020 28,255 25,716 3,219
Total revenues	42,620	995,107	499,483	1,537,210
EXPENDITURES Current: Support services:				
Business services Operation and maintenance Capital outlay	6,150 11,011 1,420	- - 463,902	- - 204,714	6,150 11,011 670,036
Total expenditures	18,581	463,902	204,714	687,197
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	24,039	531,205	294,769	850,013
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Sale of capital assets	5,049			5,049
Total other financing sources	5,049			5,049
Net change in fund balances	29,088	531,205	294,769	855,062
Fund balances - beginning	739,127	191,764	227,790	1,158,681
Fund balances - ending	\$ 768,215	\$ 722,969	\$ 522,559	\$ 2,013,743

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND ELEMENTARY BUILDING RESERVE FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts, Budgetary Basis	Budget to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts, GAAP Basis	
REVENUES Property taxes Interest	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000 -	\$ 986,791 8,316	\$ - -	\$ 986,791 8,316	
Total revenues	1,000,000	1,000,000	995,107		995,107	
EXPENDITURES Capital Outlay	1,191,764	1,191,764	463,902	<del>-</del> _	463,902	
Total expenditures	1,191,764	1,191,764	463,902		463,902	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (191,764)	\$ (191,764)	531,205	-	531,205	
Fund balances - beginning			191,764		191,764	
Fund balances - ending			\$ 722,969	\$ -	\$ 722,969	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING RESERVE FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget Final Budget		nal Budget	Budgetary GA		dget to SAAP erences	Α	Actual mounts, AP Basis		
REVENUES Property taxes Interest	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	493,229 6,254	\$	-	\$	493,229 6,254
Total revenues		500,000		500,000		499,483				499,483
EXPENDITURES Capital Outlay		727,790		727,790		204,714				204,714
Total expenditures		727,790		727,790		204,714				204,714
Net change in fund balances	\$	(227,790)	\$	(227,790)		294,769		-		294,769
Fund balances - beginning						227,790				227,790
Fund balances - ending					\$	522,559	\$		\$	522,559

# **Proprietary Funds**

#### **Internal Service Funds:**

Internal service funds are used to account for services provided by other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments on a cost reimbursement basis.

Warehouse Fund - This fund is used to account for supplies, equipment and printing provided to other departments of the Billings Public Schools.

Self-Insurance Health Fund - This fund is used to account for the insurance premiums collected and claims paid out for employees, retirees and ex-employees on the COBRA plan.

Self-Insurance Property Fund - This fund is used to account for revenues collected and deductibles paid out for property and liability claims.



ACCETO	W	arehouse	Se	elf-Insurance Health	 Insurance Property	otal Internal ervice Funds
ASSETS Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivables, net	\$	370,837 189	\$	11,892,846 248,726	\$ 350	\$ 12,264,033 248,915
Prepaid items		-		96,072	 <u>-</u>	 96,072
Total current assets		371,026		12,237,644	 350	 12,609,020
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Other postemployment benefits				775,131	 <u>-</u>	775,131
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:						
Accounts payable		9,878		2,357,942	-	2,367,820
Unearned revenue				3,251	-	3,251
Compensated absences		2,708		2,469		 5,177
Total current liabilities		12,586		2,363,662	 -	 2,376,248
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Compensated absences		24,376		22,224	-	46,600
Total other postemployment benefits				19,240,482	-	19,240,482
Total noncurrent liabilities		24,376		19,262,706	 	 19,287,082
Total liabilities		36,962		21,626,368	 	 21,663,330
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Other postemployment benefits				486,332	 	486,332
NET POSITION (DEFICIT) Unrestricted		334,064		(9,099,925)	 350	(8,765,511)
Total net position (deficit)	\$	334,064	\$	(9,099,925)	\$ 350	\$ (8,765,511)

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION-ALL INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Warehouse	Self-Insurance Health	Self-Insurance Property	Total Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services	\$ 344,392	\$ 20,763,581	\$ -	\$ 21,107,973
Total operating revenues	344,392	20,763,581		21,107,973
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Personal services - salaries	143,910	163,718	-	307,628
Personal services - benefits	38,085	29,030	-	67,115
Purchased property services	63,751	21,982	-	85,733
Other purchased services	22,661	1,720,670	-	1,743,331
Supplies and materials	103,439	3,811	-	107,250
Insurance claims and expenses	-	18,302,113	-	18,302,113
Miscellaneous		595		595
Total operating expenses	371,846	20,241,919		20,613,765
Operating income (Loss)	(27,454)	521,662		494,208
NONOPERATING REVENUES				
Interest revenue		186,018		186,018
Total nonoperating revenues		186,018		186,018
Change in net position	(27,454)	707,680	-	680,226
Net position - beginning	361,518	(9,807,605)	350	(9,445,737)
Net position - ending	\$ 334,064	\$ (9,099,925)	\$ 350	\$ (8,765,511)

	W	arehouse	Se	elf-Insurance Health	Insu	elf- rance perty	otal Internal rvice Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Cash received from health insurance premiums Cash received from interfund services Medical claims paid Cash paid to employees health insurance services Cash paid to employees for interfund services		344,203 - - (178,664)	\$	21,087,715 - (17,837,005) (191,173)	\$	- - - -	21,087,715 344,203 (17,837,005) (191,173) (178,664)
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services health insurance services  Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services interfund		-		(1,601,899)		-	(1,601,899)
services		(184,699)		<u> </u>			 (184,699)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(19,160)		1,457,638			 1,438,478
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Interest received				186,018			 186,018
Net cash provided by investing activities				186,018			 186,018
Change in cash and cash equivalents		(19,160)		1,643,656		-	1,624,496
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		389,997		10,249,190		350	 10,639,537
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	370,837	\$	11,892,846	\$	350	\$ 12,264,033
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustment to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$	(27,454)	\$	521,662	\$	-	\$ 494,208
Other postemployment benefits (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		- (189)		465,108 324,134		-	465,108 323,945
Decrease in prepaid items		- 450		5,466		-	5,466
Increase in accounts payable Increase in compensated absences		5,152 3,331		139,693 1,575		<u>-</u>	144,845 4,906
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(19,160)	\$	1,457,638	\$		\$ 1,438,478



# Fiduciary Funds

#### **Private-Purpose Trust Funds:**

Extracurricular Fund (Elementary and High School) - To account for revenues and expenditures involved with extracurricular activities.

### **Agency Funds:**

Payroll Clearing Fund (High School) - To account for payroll liabilities within one fund.

Cafeteria/Flex Plan Fund (High School) - To account for cafeteria plans under IRC Section 125 administered by a third party.



COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION ALL PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS June 30, 2019

	Elementary Extracurricular	High School Extracurricular	Total
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 435,050	\$ 1,988,893	\$ 2,423,943
Total assets	435,050	1,988,893	2,423,943
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	17,293	22,851	40,144
Total liabilities	17,293	22,851	40,144
NET POSITION  Net position held in trust	\$ 417,757	\$ 1,966,042	\$ 2,383,799

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION ALL PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

ADDITIONS	Elementary Extracurricular		High School Extracurricular		Total	
ADDITIONS Contributions: Student extracurricular activities Investment earnings:	\$	703,655	\$ 2,841,882	\$	3,545,537	
Interest		7,304	 32,536		39,840	
Total additions		710,959	 2,874,418		3,585,377	
DEDUCTIONS Student extracurricular activities		673,990	2,862,778		3,536,768	
Total deductions		673,990	 2,862,778		3,536,768	
Change in net position		36,969	 11,640		48,609	
Net position - beginning		380,788	 1,954,402		2,335,190	
Net position - ending	\$	417,757	\$ 1,966,042	\$	2,383,799	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

ALL AGENCY FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Balance July 1, 2018	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2019
PAYROLL CLEARING FUND ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 6,088,052	\$ 130,367,361	\$ 135,753,768	\$ 701,645
Total assets	6,088,052	130,367,361	135,753,768	701,645
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	6,088,052	135,753,768	130,367,361	701,645
Total liabilities	6,088,052	135,753,768	130,367,361	701,645
CAFETERIA/FLEX PLAN FUND ASSETS				
Cash	327,232	1,016,649	994,231	349,650
Total assets	327,232	1,016,649	994,231	349,650
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	327,232	994,231	1,016,649	349,650
Total liabilities	327,232	994,231	1,016,649	349,650
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS				
Cash	6,415,284	131,384,010	136,747,999	1,051,295
Total assets	6,415,284	131,384,010	136,747,999	1,051,295
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	6,415,284	136,747,999	131,384,010	1,051,295
Total liabilities	\$ 6,415,284	\$ 136,747,999	\$ 131,384,010	\$ 1,051,295



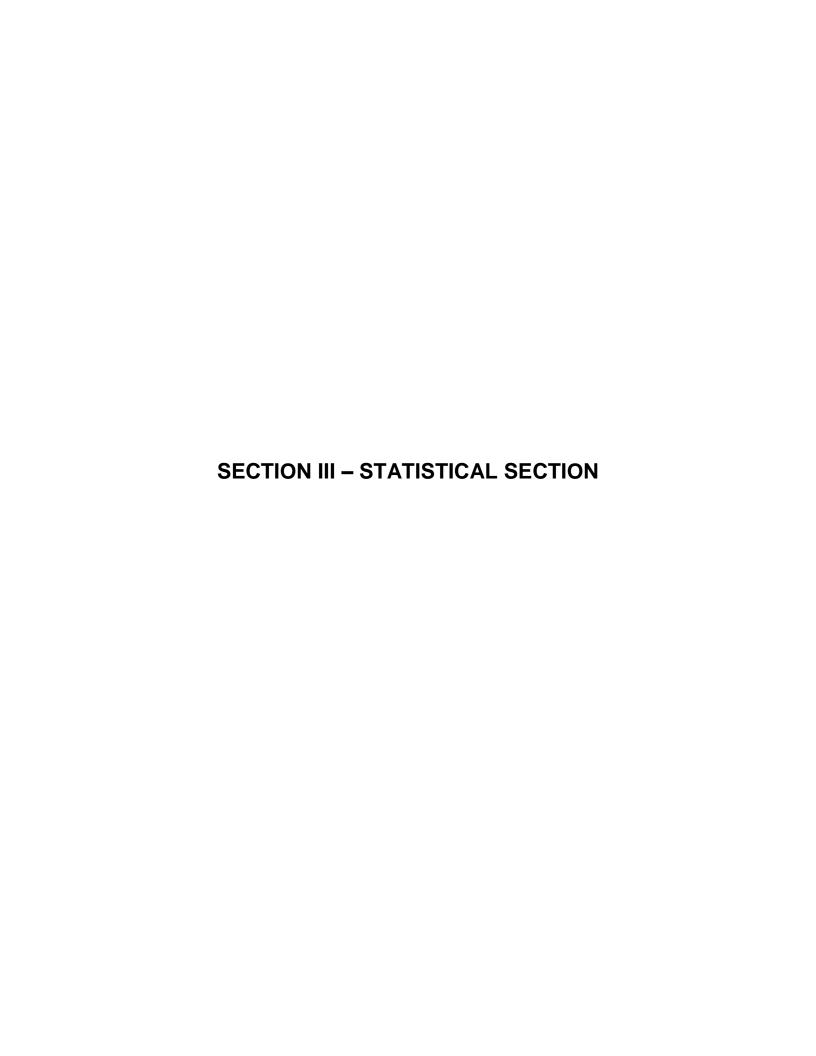
# SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION MANDATED BY MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION



Location	Balance July 1, 2018	Revenues	Expenditures	Balance June 30, 2019	
Native American Career Center Senior High School West High School Skyview High School Middle Schools-Athletics Lewis & Clark Middle School Lincoln Education Center Riverside Middle School Will James Middle School Castlerock Middle School Ben Steele Middle School Medicine Crow Middle School Arrowhead Elementary Beartooth Elementary Bench Elementary Boulder Elementary Broadwater Elementary Burlington Elementary Highland Elementary McKinley Elementary Meadowlark Elementary	\$ 487 146,702 450,886 477,828 299,502 126,915 19,544 381 32,450 56,194 63,481 24,194 21,954 6,269 2,529 2,802 978 904 3,327 668 1,175 1,362 263	\$ 4 201,031 671,227 809,163 812,786 141,737 48,003 6 36,762 99,018 98,861 138,482 58,494 7,684 5,424 6,176 5,169 1,573 5,601 7,557 936 1,022 4,208	\$ 325 198,062 648,481 790,924 858,011 118,485 49,613 37,665 89,197 104,923 126,910 56,629 9,791 5,282 6,742 4,499 1,987 6,375 7,700 841	\$ 166 149,671 473,632 496,067 254,277 150,167 17,934 387 31,547 66,015 57,419 35,766 23,819 4,162 2,671 2,236 1,648 490 2,553 525 1,270 2,384 268	
Miles Elementary	4,284	4,881	5,205	3,960	
Newman Elementary	1,962	2,445	2,899	1,508	
Orchard Elementary	2,855	2,589	3,124	2,320	
Poly Elementary Ponderosa Elementary Special Olympics Rose Park Elementary	280	6,905	6,080	1,105	
	239	3,883	3,643	479	
	79	1	-	80	
	1,164	314	106	1,372	
Sandstone Elementary	347	5	-	352	
Adult Education	323	2	323	2	
Washington Elementary	1,210	30	228	1,012	
Alkali Creek Elementary Big Sky Elementary Exec Director of Activities Coordinator of Music	706	4,206	3,323	1,589	
	2,197	3,585	3,755	2,027	
	546,227	313,078	289,750	569,555	
	32,522	82,529	91,687	23,364	
	\$ 2,335,190	\$ 3,585,377	\$ 3,536,768	\$ 2,383,799	

This schedule has been summarized by school. A detail schedule is available upon request.

Fall Enrollment - October 2018	Per Enrollment Reports	Audit Per District Records	Difference
Elementary School District			
<ul> <li>K - 5:</li> <li>(a) Kindergarten (enrolled 720+ hours per year)</li> <li>(b) Kindergarten (enrolled 181-719 hours per year)</li> <li>(c) Kindergarten (enrolled &lt; 181 hours per year)</li> <li>(d) Grades 1-5 (enrolled 720+ hours per year)</li> <li>(e) Grades 1-5 (enrolled 181-719 hours per year)</li> <li>(f) Grades 1-5 (enrolled &lt; 181 hours per year)</li> </ul>	1,287 17 3 6,231 1	1,287 17 3 6,231 1	- - - - -
6-8:			
<ul><li>(g) Grades 6-8 (enrolled 720+ hours per year)</li><li>(h) Grades 6-8 (enrolled 181-719 hours per year)</li><li>(i) Grades 6-8 (enrolled &lt; 181 hours per year)</li></ul>	3,913 4 	3,913 4 	- - -
(j) Total Elementary (add lines a through i)	11,456	11,456	
High School District: (k) Grades 9-12 (enrolled 720+ hours per year) (l) Grades 9-12 (enrolled 181-719 hours per year) (m) Grades 9 - 12 (enrolled < 181 hours per year)	5,470 30 10	5,470 30 10	- - -
(n) Total High School (add lines k through m)	5,510	5,510	
(o) 19 Year-olds included on line k	1		1
(p) Job Corp		<u>-</u>	
(q) Montana Youth Challenge			
Spring Enrollment - February 2019 Elementary School District K - 5:			
<ul> <li>(a) Kindergarten (enrolled 720+ hours per year)</li> <li>(b) Kindergarten (enrolled 181-719 hours per year)</li> <li>(c) Kindergarten (enrolled &lt; 181 hours per year)</li> <li>(d) Grades 1-5 (enrolled 720+ hours per year)</li> <li>(e) Grades 1-5 (enrolled 181-719 hours per year)</li> <li>(f) Grades 1-5 (enrolled &lt; 181 hours per year)</li> </ul>	1,273 20 3 6,205 1	1,273 20 3 6,205 1	- - - -
6-8:			
<ul><li>(g) Grades 6-8 (enrolled 720+ hours per year)</li><li>(h) Grades 6-8 (enrolled 181-719 hours per year)</li><li>(i) Grades 6-8 (enrolled &lt; 181 hours per year)</li></ul>	3,849 6 	3,849 6 	- - -
(j) Total Elementary (add lines a through i)	11,357	11,357	
High School District: (k) Grades 9-12 (enrolled 720+ hours per year) (l) Grades 9-12 (enrolled 181-719 hours per year) (m) Grades 9 - 12 (enrolled < 181 hours per year)	5,244 42 8	5,244 42 8	- - -
(n) Total High School (add lines k through m)	5,294	5,294	
(o) 19 Year-olds included on line k	1		1
(p) Job Corp		-	
(q) Montana Youth Challenge	-	-	
(r) Early Graduates	12	12	





## **SECTION III - STATISTICAL SECTION**

This part of Billings Public Schools comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a means for understanding what information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the district's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	99-102
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	103-110
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	111-115
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	116-117
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	118-124

The schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year



BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS
NET POSITION - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year											
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 60,775,788	\$ 59,798,909	\$ 57,733,805	\$ 55,266,962	\$ 52,466,677	\$ 51,771,080	\$ 51,729,935	\$ 51,818,256	\$ 51,101,069	\$ 50,535,448		
Restricted	13,131,943	7,457,520	7,793,006	10,730,765	10,916,571	15,270,912	16,398,869	18,713,270	18,731,517	22,958,641		
Unrestricted (deficit)	(15,821,877)	(13,230,538)	(14,127,147)	(12,518,164)	(8,862,940)	(112,975,416)	(103,472,531)	(127,071,672)	(133,392,674)	(138,083,731)		
Total net position	\$ 58,085,854	\$ 54,025,891	\$ 51,399,664	\$ 53,479,563	\$ 54,520,308	\$ (45,933,424)	\$ (35,343,727)	\$ (56,540,146)	\$ (63,560,088)	\$ (64,589,642)		
						1		2	3			

Implemented GASB Statements 68 and 71
 Implemented GASB Statement 73
 Implemented GASB Statement 75

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN NET POSITION - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Page						Fis	scal Y	′ear							
Support services:   Supp		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		2015	2016		2017		2018		2019
Support services:   10,384,550   10,978,889   11,562,568   11,518,499   12,203,272   12,710,349   12,726,817   13,901,843   14,041,977   15,671,825   15,671,831   14,041,977   15,671,825   15,671,831   14,041,977   15,671,825   15,671,831   14,041,977   15,671,825   15,671,831   14,041,977   15,671,825   15,671,831   15,671,831   14,041,977   15,671,825   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,831   15,671,83	Expenses:														
Students	Instruction	\$ 91,294,560	\$ 94,100,760	\$ 90,996,777	\$ 92,876,108	\$ 96,301,172	\$	96,651,543	\$ 97,005,016	\$	105,539,862	\$	111,758,344	\$	118,621,733
Restrictional staff	Support services:														
Common	Students														
School administration   9,942,520   10,149,148   10,076,339   9,790,142   10,166,229   10,285,418   10,311,561   11,154,175   11,915,815   12,318,998   Business services   1,944,020   2,286,772   2,21858   2,002,749   2,103,298   2,424,171   2,336,752   2,330,041   2,258,926   2,772,612   Operation and maintenance   12,232,630   12,244,035   12,065,291   12,395,550   12,666,923   12,286,822   12,297,661   14,026,596   15,707,111   15,573,888   Shudent transportation   5,037,035   5,227,99   5,561,26   5,713,010   5,572,388   5,713,291   5,759,599   6,126,048   6,674,494   6,527,499   6,678,192   6,728,995   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6,782,129   6															
Business services   1,948,020   2,258,772   2,321,888   2,002,743   2,103,288   2,424,217   2,336,752   2,330,741   2,528,926   2,772,612   Coperation and minintenance   1,222,630   12,24,4035   12,005,5291   12,573,888   5,713,291   5,795,595   6,120,048   6,574,494   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449															
Subant Internation   12,232,630   12,244,035   12,055,291   12,395,550   12,666,932   12,298,681   14,026,596   15,707,111   15,573,888   Subant Internaportation   5,037,395   5,262,798   5,670,264   5,983,493   5,697,047   5,707,254   5,975,077   6,265,333   6,536,691   6,278,495   6,784,849   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,449   6,527,44															
Sudent transportation   5,037,035   5,220,799   5,550,126   5,713,001   5,527,358   5,713,201   5,759,999   6,126,048   6,674,494   6,527,449   7,507,0254   5,975,077   6,285,333   6,336,681   6,728,997   6,285,333   6,336,681   6,728,917   6,285,331   6,336,917   2,245,945   6,728,947   7,257,0254   5,975,077   6,285,331   6,336,917   6,285,331   6,336,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,253,917   2,															
Food services   S,253,191   5,872,264   5,893,493   5,697,047   5,707,254   5,975,077   6,285,333   6,536,691   6,728,995   6,788,120   Community services   2,6363   30,583   16,681   17,822   14,149   10,100   6,150   -	•														
Community services   26,363   30,563   16,881   17,822   11,149   10,100   6,150   1.55   1.55   1.55   1.55   1.55   1.55   1.55   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1.25   1															-,- , -
Extracurricular   Class   Cl											6,536,691		6,728,995		6,798,120
Characteristic									,		- 0.70.070		-		
Interest   46,167   316,332   670,408   1,625,782   2,523,052   4,455,186   5,583,903   5,536,184   5,424,464   5,262,594     Total expenses   146,951,576   152,743,590   151,509,190   153,689,152   159,744,398   163,127,767   166,683,190   179,000,795   190,063,593   199,137,773     Program revenues:					2,563,371	2,553,595		2,602,188	2,729,817		3,073,078		3,180,993		3,422,143
Total expenses 146,951,576 152,743,590 151,509,190 153,689,152 159,744,398 163,127,767 166,683,190 179,000,795 190,063,593 199,137,773  Program revenues:  Charges for services: Instruction 782,219 733,494 714,937 796,991 745,180 773,615 840,445 770,718 906,861 1,373,797  Support services: Operation and maintenance Subject transportation 42,288 38,379 39,704 39,393 34,550 36,618 40,285 36,411 56,946 70,783  Food services Capital grants and contributions 77,188 77,566 48,665 139,927 54,637 97,003 177,026 422,990 320,499 164,404  Total program revenues 37,295,082 41,185,255 33,379,968 34,477,474 34,528,095 37,714,695 38,090,969 40,102,963 38,294,413 41,884,971  Ceneral revenues  Property taxes 3,521,360 48,092,784 54,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,399 63,090,969 40,102,963 69,043,91 73,746,916 State other 56,878,388 5,721,040 5,720,810 64,802 14,926,382 48,002,113 51,132,533 54,492,742 58,103,653 61,058,675 Unrestricted intergovernmental: State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,399 63,072,44 69,28,179 62,277 62,242,379 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,347 62,3	J				4 005 700	0.500.050		4 455 400			- - - -		- - -		
Program revenues: Charges for services: Instruction Revenues: Charges for services: Instruction Revenues: Charges for services: Revenues: Revenues	Interest	46,167	316,332	670,408	1,625,782	 2,523,052		4,455,186	 5,583,903	_	5,536,184		5,424,464		5,262,594
Charges for services: Instruction 782,219 733,494 714,937 796,991 745,180 773,615 840,445 770,718 906,861 1,373,797 Support services: Operation and maintenance Support services: Operation and maintenance Student transportation 42,288 38,379 39,704 39,393 34,550 36,618 40,285 36,411 56,946 70,783 Food services 2,378,896 2,362,415 2,452,515 2,271,012 2,185,261 2,089,187 2,303,357 2,042,003 2,031,519 2,135,611 Operating grants and contributions 73,889 37,940,966 30,738,322 31,443,773 34,661,238 34,311,787 36,670,029 34,920,643 38,601,642 Capital grants and contributions 77,188 77,586 48,665 139,927 54,637 97,003 177,026 422,990 34,920,643 38,601,642 Capital grants and contributions 77,188 77,586 48,665 139,927 54,637 97,003 177,026 422,990 320,499 164,404  Total program revenues (109,656,494) (111,558,335) (118,129,222) (119,211,678) (125,216,303) (125,413,072) (128,592,221) (138,897,832) (151,769,180) (157,252,802)  General revenues: Property taxes 35,921,360 38,512,088 39,255,766 40,099,921 41,926,382 48,002,113 51,132,533 54,492,742 58,103,653 61,058,675 Unrestricted intergovernmental: State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,939 63,509,530 64,607,369 69,043,951 73,746,916 State other 5,678,388 5,721,040 57,20,810 6,484,021 6,244,913 7,322,579 6,907,224 6,928,173 623,278 153,971 County 12,124,782 13,525,599 13,685,532 147,878,791 15,809,305 15,456,169 15,640,024 17,154,480 17,753,249 18,525,340 Interest 411,620 293,422 217,250 133,528 196,214 580,470 582,535 736,757 872,224 13,269,475 Miscellaneous 459,324 269,744 1,038,092 534,177 496,534 88,766 568,855 746,367 1,082,835 1,092,444 Gain on disposal of capital assets - 105,275,548 107,498,372 115,502,995 120,979,119 126,569,506 137,563,450 139,181,918 145,332,325 147,990,255 156,232,348	Total expenses	146,951,576	152,743,590	151,509,190	153,689,152	 159,744,398		163,127,767	 166,683,190		179,000,795		190,063,593		199,137,773
Instruction   782,219   733,494   714,937   796,991   745,180   773,615   840,445   770,718   906,861   1,373,797	Program revenues:														
Support services: Operation and maintenance Operation and maintenance Suddent transportation August 33,606 August 38,379 August 39,704 August 39,393 August 39,393 August 36,618 August 34,311,787 August 34,311,787 August 34,311,787 August 36,617,029 August 34,201,613 Aug	Charges for services:														
Öperation and maintenance Student transportation         33,606 32,415 50,315 64,230 64,694 57,034 418,069 160,782 57,945 77,945 77,945 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,784 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,784 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,784 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,784 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70,783 70	Instruction	782,219	733,494	714,937	796,991	745,180		773,615	840,445		770,718		906,861		1,373,797
Student transportation         42,288         33,379         39,704         39,393         34,550         36,618         40,285         36,411         56,946         70,783           Food services         2,378,896         2,362,415         2,452,515         2,211,102         2,185,261         2,089,187         2,303,357         2,042,033         2,031,519         2,135,611           Operating grants and contributions         33,980,885         37,940,966         30,073,832         31,165,921         31,443,773         34,661,238         34,311,787         36,670,029         34,920,643         38,061,642           Capital grants and contributions         77,188         77,586         48,665         139,927         54,637         97,003         177,026         422,990         320,499         164,404           Total program revenues         (109,656,494)         (111,558,335)         (118,129,222)         (119,211,678)         (125,216,303)         (125,413,072)         (128,592,221)         (138,897,832)         (151,769,180)         (157,252,802)           General revenues:           Property taxes         35,921,360         38,512,088         39,255,766         40,099,921         41,926,382         48,002,113         51,132,533         54,492,742         58,103,653         61,058,6	Support services:														
Proof services   Capital grants and contributions   Capital grants and grants   Capital grants and grants   Capital grant															
Operating grants and contributions         33,980,885         37,940,966         30,073,832         31,165,921         31,443,773         34,661,238         34,311,787         36,670,029         34,920,643         38,061,642           Capital grants and contributions         77,188         77,586         48,665         139,927         54,637         97,003         177,026         422,990         320,499         164,404           Total program revenues         37,295,082         41,185,255         33,379,968         34,477,474         34,528,095         37,714,695         38,090,969         40,102,963         38,294,413         41,884,971           Net expense         (109,656,494)         (111,558,335)         (118,129,222)         (119,211,678)         (125,216,303)         (125,413,072)         (128,592,221)         (138,897,832)         (151,769,180)         (157,252,802)           General revenues:           Property taxes         35,921,360         38,512,088         39,255,766         40,099,921         41,926,382         48,002,113         51,32,533         54,492,742         58,103,653         61,058,675           Unrestricted intergovernmental:         State aid         49,764,090         48,029,784         54,645,645         57,753,278         60,768,215         64,120,939         63,509,530	•								,		,		,		,
Capital grants and contributions 77,188 77,586 48,665 139,927 54,637 97,003 177,026 422,990 320,499 164,404  Total program revenues 37,295,082 41,185,255 33,379,968 34,477,474 34,528,095 37,714,695 38,090,969 40,102,963 38,294,413 41,884,971  Net expense (109,656,494) (111,558,335) (118,129,222) (119,211,678) (125,216,303) (125,413,072) (128,592,221) (138,897,832) (151,769,180) (157,252,802)  General revenues: Property taxes 35,921,360 38,512,088 39,255,766 40,099,921 41,926,382 48,002,113 51,132,533 54,492,742 58,103,653 61,058,675  Unrestricted intergovernmental: State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,939 63,509,530 64,607,369 69,043,951 73,746,916 State other 5,678,388 5,721,040 5,720,810 6,484,021 6,244,913 7,322,579 6,907,224 6,928,173 623,278 153,971  County 12,124,782 13,525,559 13,636,532 14,978,791 15,809,305 15,458,169 15,643,024 17,154,480 17,735,249 18,525,340  Interest 411,620 293,422 217,250 133,528 196,214 580,470 582,535 735,757 872,224 1,326,947  Contributions and donations 937,984 1,146,735 988,900 995,403 1,127,943 1,242,725 838,217 667,437 528,760 304,256  Miscellaneous 459,324 269,744 1,038,092 534,177 496,534 828,766 568,855 746,367 1,082,835 1,092,444  Gain on disposal of capital assets 8,139 8,139 305 114,699  Total general revenues 105,297,548 107,498,372 115,502,995 120,979,119 126,569,506 137,563,450 139,181,918 145,332,325 147,990,255 156,223,248											, ,				
Total program revenues 37,295,082 41,185,255 33,379,968 34,477,474 34,528,095 37,714,695 38,090,969 40,102,963 38,294,413 41,884,971  Net expense (109,656,494) (111,558,335) (118,129,222) (119,211,678) (125,216,303) (125,413,072) (128,592,221) (138,897,832) (151,769,180) (157,252,802)  General revenues:  Property taxes 35,921,360 38,512,088 39,255,766 40,099,921 41,926,382 48,002,113 51,132,533 54,492,742 58,103,653 61,058,675  Unrestricted intergovernmental:    State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,939 63,509,530 64,607,369 69,043,951 73,746,916    State other 5,678,388 5,721,040 5,720,810 6,484,021 6,244,913 7,322,579 6,907,224 6,928,173 623,278 153,971    County 12,124,782 13,525,559 13,636,532 14,978,791 15,809,305 15,458,169 15,643,024 17,154,480 17,735,249 18,525,440    Interest 411,620 293,422 217,250 133,528 196,214 580,470 582,535 735,757 872,224 1,326,947    Contributions and donations 937,984 1,146,735 988,900 995,403 1,127,943 1,242,275 838,217 667,437 528,760 304,256    Miscellaneous 459,324 269,744 1,038,092 534,177 496,534 828,766 568,855 746,367 1,082,835 1,092,444    Gain on disposal of capital assets - 2 6,97,44 1,038,092 534,177 496,534 828,766 568,855 746,367 1,082,835 1,092,444    Gain on disposal of capital assets - 2 105,297,548 115,502,995 120,979,119 126,569,506 137,563,450 139,181,918 145,332,325 147,990,255 156,223,248															
Net expense (109,656,494) (111,558,335) (118,129,222) (119,211,678) (125,216,303) (125,413,072) (128,592,221) (138,897,832) (151,769,180) (157,252,802)  General revenues:  Property taxes 35,921,360 38,512,088 39,255,766 40,099,921 41,926,382 48,002,113 51,132,533 54,492,742 58,103,653 61,058,675 Unrestricted intergovernmental:  State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,939 63,509,530 64,607,369 69,043,951 73,746,916 State other 5,678,388 5,721,040 5,720,810 6,484,021 6,244,913 7,322,579 6,907,224 6,928,173 623,278 153,971 County 12,124,782 13,525,559 13,636,532 14,978,791 15,809,305 15,458,169 15,643,024 17,154,480 17,735,249 18,525,340 Interest 411,620 293,422 217,250 133,528 196,214 580,470 582,535 735,757 872,224 1,326,947 Contributions and donations 937,984 1,146,735 988,900 995,403 1,127,943 1,242,275 838,217 667,437 528,673 10,92,444 Gain on disposal of capital assets 8,139 305 14,699  Total general revenues 105,297,548 107,498,372 115,502,995 120,979,119 126,569,506 137,563,450 139,181,918 145,332,325 147,990,255 156,223,248	Capital grants and contributions	77,188	77,586	48,665	139,927	 54,637		97,003	 177,026		422,990		320,499		164,404
General revenues: Property taxes 35,921,360 38,512,088 39,255,766 40,099,921 41,926,382 48,002,113 51,132,533 54,492,742 58,103,653 61,058,675 Unrestricted intergovernmental: State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,939 63,509,530 64,607,369 69,043,951 73,746,916 State other 5,678,388 5,721,040 5,720,810 6,484,021 6,244,913 7,322,579 6,907,224 6,928,173 623,278 153,971 County 12,124,782 13,525,559 13,636,532 14,978,791 15,809,305 15,458,169 15,643,024 17,154,480 17,735,249 18,525,340 Interest 411,620 293,422 217,250 133,528 196,214 580,470 582,535 73,575 872,224 1,326,947 Contributions and donations 937,984 1,146,735 988,900 995,403 1,127,943 1,242,275 838,217 667,437 528,760 304,256 Miscellaneous 459,324 269,744 1,038,092 534,177 496,534 828,766 568,855 746,367 1,082,835 1,092,444 Gain on disposal of capital assets - 105,297,548 107,498,372 115,502,995 120,979,119 126,569,506 137,563,450 139,181,918 145,332,325 147,990,255 156,223,248	Total program revenues	37,295,082	41,185,255	33,379,968	34,477,474	 34,528,095		37,714,695	 38,090,969		40,102,963	_	38,294,413		41,884,971
Property taxes 35,921,360 38,512,088 39,255,766 40,099,921 41,926,382 48,002,113 51,132,533 54,492,742 58,103,653 61,058,675 Unrestricted intergovernmental: State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,939 63,509,530 64,607,369 69,043,951 73,746,916 State other 5,678,388 5,721,040 5,720,810 6,484,021 6,244,913 7,322,579 6,907,224 6,928,173 623,278 153,971 County 12,124,782 13,525,559 13,636,532 14,978,791 15,809,305 15,458,169 15,643,024 17,154,480 17,735,249 18,525,340 Interest 411,620 293,422 217,250 133,528 196,214 580,470 582,535 735,757 872,224 1,326,947 Contributions and donations 937,984 1,146,735 988,900 995,403 1,127,943 1,242,275 838,217 667,437 528,760 304,256 Miscellaneous 459,324 269,744 1,038,092 534,177 496,534 828,766 568,855 746,367 1,082,835 1,092,444 Gain on disposal of capital assets 8,139 305 146,699 Total general revenues 105,297,548 107,498,372 115,502,995 120,979,119 126,569,506 137,563,450 139,181,918 145,332,325 147,990,255 156,223,248	Net expense	(109,656,494)	(111,558,335)	(118,129,222)	(119,211,678)	(125,216,303)		(125,413,072)	 (128,592,221)	_	(138,897,832)		(151,769,180)		(157,252,802)
Property taxes 35,921,360 38,512,088 39,255,766 40,099,921 41,926,382 48,002,113 51,132,533 54,492,742 58,103,653 61,058,675 Unrestricted intergovernmental: State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,939 63,509,530 64,607,369 69,043,951 73,746,916 State other 5,678,388 5,721,040 5,720,810 6,484,021 6,244,913 7,322,579 6,907,224 6,928,173 623,278 153,971 County 12,124,782 13,525,559 13,636,532 14,978,791 15,809,305 15,458,169 15,643,024 17,154,480 17,735,249 18,525,340 Interest 411,620 293,422 217,250 133,528 196,214 580,470 582,535 735,757 872,224 1,326,947 Contributions and donations 937,984 1,146,735 988,900 995,403 1,127,943 1,242,275 838,217 667,437 528,760 304,256 Miscellaneous 459,324 269,744 1,038,092 534,177 496,534 828,766 568,855 746,367 1,082,835 1,092,444 Gain on disposal of capital assets 8,139 305 146,699 Total general revenues 105,297,548 107,498,372 115,502,995 120,979,119 126,569,506 137,563,450 139,181,918 145,332,325 147,990,255 156,223,248	General revenues:														
Unrestricted intergovernmental: State aid 49,764,090 48,029,784 54,645,645 57,753,278 60,768,215 64,120,939 63,509,530 64,607,369 69,043,951 73,746,916 State other 5,678,388 5,721,040 5,720,810 6,484,021 6,244,913 7,322,579 6,907,224 6,928,173 623,278 153,971 County 12,124,782 13,525,559 13,636,532 14,978,791 15,809,305 15,458,169 15,643,024 17,154,480 17,735,249 18,525,340 Interest 411,620 293,422 217,250 133,528 196,214 580,470 582,535 735,757 872,224 1,326,947 Contributions and donations 937,984 1,146,735 988,900 995,403 1,127,943 1,242,275 838,217 667,437 528,760 304,256 Miscellaneous 459,324 269,744 1,038,092 534,177 496,534 828,766 568,855 746,367 1,082,835 1,092,444 Gain on disposal of capital assets		35 921 360	38 512 088	39 255 766	40 099 921	41 926 382		48 002 113	51 132 533		54 492 742		58 103 653		61 058 675
State aid         49,764,090         48,029,784         54,645,645         57,753,278         60,768,215         64,120,939         63,509,530         64,607,369         69,043,951         73,746,916           State other         5,678,388         5,721,040         5,720,810         6,484,021         6,244,913         7,322,579         6,907,224         6,928,173         623,278         153,971           County         12,124,782         13,525,559         13,636,532         14,978,791         15,809,305         15,458,169         15,643,024         17,154,480         17,732,249         18,523,340           Interest         411,620         293,422         217,250         133,528         196,214         580,470         582,535         735,757         872,224         1,326,947           Contributions and donations         937,984         1,146,735         988,900         995,403         1,127,943         1,242,275         838,217         667,437         528,760         304,256           Miscellaneous         459,324         269,744         1,038,092         534,177         496,534         828,766         568,855         746,367         1,082,835         1,092,444           Gain on disposal of capital assets         -         -         -         -         -	, ,	00,021,000	00,012,000	00,200,100	10,000,021	11,020,002		10,002,110	01,102,000		01,102,112		00,100,000		01,000,010
State other         5,678,388         5,721,040         5,720,810         6,484,021         6,244,913         7,322,579         6,907,224         6,928,173         623,278         153,971           County         12,124,782         13,525,559         13,636,532         14,978,791         15,809,305         15,458,169         15,643,024         17,154,480         17,735,249         18,525,340           Interest         411,620         293,422         217,250         133,528         196,214         580,470         582,535         735,757         872,224         1,326,947           Contributions and donations         937,984         1,146,735         988,900         995,403         1,127,943         1,242,275         838,217         667,437         528,760         304,256           Miscellaneous         459,324         269,744         1,038,092         534,177         496,534         828,766         568,855         746,367         1,082,835         1,092,444           Gain on disposal of capital assets         -         -         -         -         -         8,139         -         -         305         14,699           Total general revenues         105,297,548         107,498,372         115,502,995         120,979,119         126,569,506		49 764 090	48 029 784	54 645 645	57 753 278	60 768 215		64 120 939	63 509 530		64 607 369		69 043 951		73 746 916
County         12,124,782         13,525,559         13,636,532         14,978,791         15,809,305         15,458,169         15,643,024         17,154,480         17,735,249         18,525,340           Interest         411,620         293,422         217,250         133,528         196,214         580,470         582,535         735,757         872,224         1,326,947           Contributions and donations         937,984         1,146,735         988,900         995,403         1,127,943         1,242,275         838,217         667,437         528,760         304,256           Miscellaneous         459,324         269,744         1,038,092         534,177         496,534         828,766         568,855         746,367         1,082,835         1,092,444           Gain on disposal of capital assets         -         -         -         -         -         8,139         -         -         -         305         14,699           Total general revenues         105,297,548         107,498,372         115,502,995         120,979,119         126,569,506         137,563,450         139,181,918         145,332,325         147,990,255         156,223,248			, ,												-, -,-
Interest         411,620         293,422         217,250         133,528         196,214         580,470         582,535         735,757         872,224         1,326,947           Contributions and donations         937,984         1,146,735         988,900         995,403         1,127,943         1,242,275         838,217         667,437         528,760         304,256           Miscellaneous         459,324         269,744         1,038,092         534,177         496,534         828,766         568,855         746,367         1,082,835         1,092,444           Gain on disposal of capital assets         -         -         -         -         -         8,139         -         -         305         14,699           Total general revenues         105,297,548         107,498,372         115,502,995         120,979,119         126,569,506         137,563,450         139,181,918         145,332,325         147,990,255         156,223,248															
Contributions and donations         937,984         1,146,735         988,900         995,403         1,127,943         1,242,275         838,217         667,437         528,760         304,256           Miscellaneous         459,324         269,744         1,038,092         534,177         496,534         828,766         568,855         746,367         1,082,835         1,092,444           Gain on disposal of capital assets         -         -         -         -         -         8,139         -         -         -         305         14,699           Total general revenues         105,297,548         107,498,372         115,502,995         120,979,119         126,569,506         137,563,450         139,181,918         145,332,325         147,990,255         156,223,248	•														
Miscellaneous         459,324         269,744         1,038,092         534,177         496,534         828,766         568,855         746,367         1,082,835         1,092,444           Gain on disposal of capital assets         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         305         146,699           Total general revenues         105,297,548         107,498,372         115,502,995         120,979,119         126,569,506         137,563,450         139,181,918         145,332,325         147,990,255         156,223,248	Contributions and donations	,									,				
Gain on disposal of capital assets 8,139 305 14,699  Total general revenues 105,297,548 107,498,372 115,502,995 120,979,119 126,569,506 137,563,450 139,181,918 145,332,325 147,990,255 156,223,248	Miscellaneous												1,082,835		
	Gain on disposal of capital assets					 <u> </u>		8,139	 <u> </u>		<u> </u>	_	305		14,699
Change in net position \$\\\(\(\frac{\(\(\frac{\)\}}}}}}}}{100000000000000000000000000000	Total general revenues	105,297,548	107,498,372	115,502,995	120,979,119	 126,569,506		137,563,450	 139,181,918		145,332,325		147,990,255	_	156,223,248
	Change in net position	\$ (4,358,946)	\$ (4,059,963)	\$ (2,626,227)	\$ 1,767,441	\$ 1,353,203	\$	12,150,378	\$ 10,589,697	\$	6,434,493	\$	(3,778,925)	\$	(1,029,554)

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year														
		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014	 2015	 2016	 2017	 2018	 2019
General fund Reserved Unreserved	\$	293,025 5,058,315	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Nonspendable Assigned Unassigned		- - -		223,775 3,792,265		623,244 4,015,233		804,770 4,950,752		1,261,432 6,848,264	- 695,086 10,331,887	274,135 16,216,463	349,511 17,236,642	8,650 165,846 15,553,390	30,000 30,000 13,164,574
Total general fund	\$	5,351,340	\$	4,016,040	\$	4,638,477	\$	5,755,522	\$	8,109,696	\$ 11,026,973	\$ 16,490,598	\$ 17,586,153	\$ 15,727,886	\$ 13,224,574
All other governmental funds															
Reserved Unreserved, reported in:	\$	102,655	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Special revenue funds Capital projects funds		15,374,310 1,167,397		-		-		-		- -	- -	- -	- -	-	<u>-</u>
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-		-	1,659	-	=	-	115,000
Restricted Committed Assigned		- - -		17,959,108 2,085,667 7,020,122		12,268,876 2,319,633 6,024,273		18,773,122 2,610,838 6,816,264		99,009,127 3,209,175 5,288,065	53,835,242 3,869,220 9,335,756	 53,229,035 4,221,789 10,175,831	31,443,705 4,729,480 11,392,598	23,937,766 5,065,484 12,195,610	24,849,725 5,164,372 12,577,161
Total all other governmental funds		16,644,362	\$	27,064,897	\$	20,612,782	\$	28,200,224	\$	107,506,367	\$ 67,041,877	\$ 67,626,655	\$ 47,565,783	\$ 41,198,860	\$ 42,706,258

<sup>1</sup> The District adopted GASB Statement No. 54-Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, effective July 1,2010

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	-				Fi	scal Year				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenues										
Property taxes	\$ 35,327,094	\$ 37,869,957	\$ 39,518,352	\$ 40,006,403	\$ 42,518,450	\$ 47,163,854	\$ 53,365,029	\$ 52,928,392	\$ 59,688,055	\$ 60,901,465
Intergovernmental:										
County	12,883,209	14,285,342	14,480,834	15,862,391	16,621,981	16,313,938	16,477,104	17,958,672	18,550,708	19,275,036
State aid	49,764,090	48,029,784	54,645,645	57,753,278	60,768,215	64,120,939	63,509,530	64,607,369	69,043,951	73,746,916
State other	21,216,653	19,694,027	20,936,835	22,328,332	22,299,555	26,390,195	25,342,892	27,744,479	19,405,841	20,996,830
Federal	17,684,193	22,964,040	14,013,505	14,438,010	14,576,455	14,689,534	15,011,200	15,032,163	15,312,111	16,455,487
Tuition	201,019	216,974	144,228	243,312	215,980	210,943	204,913	330,996	336,731	747,032
Charges for services	3,034,287	2,968,423	3,111,333	2,947,509	2,818,719	2,754,282	3,014,927	2,751,143	2,716,540	2,911,893
Interest	358,384	259,395	188,638	116,722	168,041	525,184	530,978	644,480	745,116	1,140,929
Miscellaneous	1,397,308	1,417,179	1,301,766	1,529,580	1,624,477	2,119,360	1,437,911	1,433,784	1,622,105	1,410,300
Total revenues	141,866,237	147,705,121	148,341,136	155,225,537	161,611,873	174,288,229	178,894,484	183,431,478	187,421,158	197,585,888
Expenditures										
Instruction	85,968,472	90,169,831	87,658,280	90,187,253	92,966,202	95,684,521	97,255,949	100,659,911	105,519,529	110,265,854
Support services:										
Students	10,028,276	10,774,961	11,420,156	11,286,445	11,968,564	12,823,247	12,579,662	13,486,341	13,480,220	14,944,978
Instructional staff	6,934,825	7,370,246	7,660,634	7,596,063	7,931,366	7,863,139	8,851,876	8,323,039	9,792,095	9,902,452
General administration	1,561,130	1,470,957	2,095,958	1,785,865	1,897,129	2,060,623	2,101,720	2,213,056	1,951,195	1,907,776
School administration	9,274,540	10,048,181	10,196,532	9,553,940	10,224,366	10,579,520	11,206,165	11,117,070	11,661,222	12,039,005
Business services	1,791,715	2,208,878	2,234,008	1,960,014	2,054,553	2,469,323	2,366,351	2,360,883	2,418,418	2,713,934
Operations and maintenance	11,946,381	12,025,975	12,166,696	12,164,592	12,475,533	12,393,710	12,710,622	14,287,143	15,095,368	15,198,855
Student transportation	4,961,862	5,177,545	5,518,265	5,707,029	5,511,248	5,707,091	5,814,423	6,119,000	6,603,013	6,563,372
Food services	5,109,148	5,788,739	5,807,668	5,598,212	5,606,418	5,865,132	6,165,203	6,361,179	6,526,032	6,589,819
Community services	26.363	30,563	16.681	17.822	14,149	10,100	6,150	-	-	-
Extracurricular	2,340,782	2,410,349	2,248,253	2,435,096	2,424,350	2,505,235	2,636,320	2,890,536	2,961,203	3,164,849
Other current charges	12,350	12,874	13,693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	2,797,520	2,725,219	6,566,027	10,837,415	14,217,934	46,298,754	41,129,075	24,964,129	9.310.879	5,063,782
Debt service	_,, , ,	_,,	-,,	,,	, ,	,,	,,	,,	-,,	-,,
Principal	229,595	236,253	199,015	165,203	124,227	1,474,250	2,869,250	4,114,250	4,234,250	4,315,000
Interest	42,301	515,521	653,852	1,412,218	1,767,896	6,170,436	6,132,494	6,213,824	6,092,924	5,927,274
Total expenditures	143,025,260	150,966,092	154,455,718	160,707,167	169,183,935	211,905,081	211,825,260	203,110,361	195,646,348	198,596,950
'	1 10,020,200	100,000,002	101,100,110	100,707,107	100,100,000	211,000,001	211,020,200	200,110,001	100,010,010	100,000,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	== ===				/= · · · ·	/ /	/·		/ /:	
over expenditures	(1,159,023)	(3,260,971)	(6,114,582)	(5,481,630)	(7,572,062)	(37,616,852)	(32,930,776)	(19,678,883)	(8,225,190)	(1,011,062)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	181,725	_	-	9,845	_	196,450	_	-	-	_
Transfers out	(188,362)	_	-	(9,845)	_	(196,450)	_	-	-	_
Premium on long-term debt issued	-	_	-	-	8,332,379	-	5,119,685	-	-	-
Insurance recoveries	_	281,206	284,904	41,615	-	61,500	859,494	507,789	-	-
Long-term debt issued	_	12,000,000	-	14,144,502	80,900,000	-	33,000,000	-	-	-
Sale of capital assets	5,000	65,000	-	-	-	8,139	-	205,777	-	15,148
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,637)	12,346,206	284,904	14,186,117	89,232,379	69,639	38,979,179	713,566		15,148
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,160,660)	\$ 9,085,235	\$ (5,829,678)	\$ 8,704,487	\$ 81,660,317	\$ (37,547,213)	\$ 6,048,403	\$ (18,965,317)	\$ (8,225,190)	\$ (995,914)
Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures	0.19%	0.51%	0.58%	1.05%	1.22%	4.62%	5.27%	5.80%	5.54%	5.29%

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

			-							Support Services						
Fiscal					In	structional		General		School		Business	O	peration and		Student
Year	Inst	truction		Students		Staff	Ad	ministration	Ad	ministration		Services	N	laintenance	Trai	nsportation
2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	6 6 6 6 6 7	2,217,372 5,096,669 4,228,160 6,777,286 8,011,115 8,686,471 2,270,831	\$	6,412,634 7,187,725 6,865,200 6,850,794 6,992,701 7,143,315 7,078,580	\$	5,000,683 5,803,981 5,743,805 5,865,148 6,063,526 5,898,708 6,598,488	\$	1,455,004 1,311,896 1,696,286 1,419,132 1,562,697 1,711,703 1,684,614	\$	7,182,901 7,535,626 7,640,231 7,435,562 8,095,258 8,119,218 8,805,402	\$	1,317,101 1,782,780 1,623,144 1,692,700 1,786,921 2,146,282 1,829,231	\$	10,750,560 10,828,842 10,593,673 10,820,835 11,146,363 11,030,807 11,021,525	\$	81,841 47,398 20,604 26,459 34,289 28,222 74,376
2017 2018 2019	7 8	6,287,523 9,163,807 2,836,991 mmunity		7,423,399 7,492,513 8,234,720		6,372,883 7,384,705 7,169,843		1,808,934 1,894,009 1,856,733		8,845,283 9,289,126 9,630,170		1,685,627 1,683,725 1,968,641		12,300,559 13,200,719 13,419,996		47,659 118,420 51,131
Fiscal Year	Servi	ces/Food ervices	E	tracurricular	Ca	apital Outlay	D	ebt Service		Total						
2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	\$	13,200 6,600 - - 585 800 - 1,140 1,402	\$	2,065,022 2,108,957 1,973,861 2,133,334 2,124,122 2,172,992 2,353,949 2,642,100 2,633,238 2,839,163	\$	463,818 567,459 461,616 475,317 676,220 709,158 580,466 925,201 1,068,645 724,591	\$	245,740 243,574 203,367 166,963 124,426 84,250 84,250 84,250 84,800	1 1 1 1 1 1	97,205,876 02,521,507 01,049,947 03,663,530 06,618,223 07,731,926 12,381,712 18,423,418 24,014,847 28,733,381						

# BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Percent of			Collected w Fiscal Year o			Total Collection	one to Data
Fiscal	Assessed	Estimated	Assessed Value to	Mill	Taxes	Amount	Percent of	Tax Collections	Amount	Percent of
Year	Value	Actual Value	Est. Actual Value	Levy	Levied	Collected *	Levy	after Levy Year	Collected	Levy
Elementar	y District:									
2010	\$ 167,860,468	\$ 5,335,244,057	3.15%	123.45	\$ 20,722,375	\$ 19,532,418	94.26%	1,146,354	\$ 20,678,772	99.79%
2011	175,218,296	6,623,402,263	2.65%	128.81	22,569,869	21,435,922	94.98%	450,978	21,886,900	96.97%
2012	177,014,509	5,985,087,238	2.96%	128.09	22,673,788	22,336,226	98.51%	331,190	22,667,416	99.97%
2013	176,069,203	6,154,532,525	2.86%	134.13	23,616,162	23,205,489	98.26%	314,028	23,519,517	99.59%
2014	178,803,178	6,455,299,303	2.77%	144.10	25,765,538	25,064,410	97.28%	631,015	25,695,425	99.73%
2015	175,238,138	6,572,130,535	2.67%	179.93	31,530,598	30,637,906	97.17%	831,626	31,469,532	99.81%
2016	194,587,614	11,650,594,235	1.67%	178.55	34,743,618	34,618,695	99.64%	118,022	34,736,717	99.98%
2017	198,430,778	11,739,775,974	1.69%	190.24	37,749,471	35,633,279	94.39%	894,205	36,527,484	96.76%
2018	208,808,937	12,511,911,961	1.67%	197.33	41,204,268	39,734,170	96.43%	543,474	40,277,644	97.75%
2019	210,943,808	12,828,718,518	1.64%	200.37	42,266,811	41,182,157	97.43%	-	41,182,157	97.43%
High Scho	ol District:									
2010	\$ 220,537,239	\$ 7,075,610,744	3.12%	70.42	\$ 15,530,232	\$ 14,601,758	94.02%	895,861	\$ 15,497,619	99.79%
2011	231,740,662	8,623,253,538	2.69%	70.92	16,435,048	15,662,531	95.30%	534,868	16,197,399	98.55%
2012	235,424,143	7,974,802,129	2.95%	71.10	16,738,657	16,322,166	97.51%	303,167	16,625,333	99.32%
2013	235,345,707	8,256,450,287	2.85%	70.40	16,568,338	16,120,642	97.30%	398,130	16,518,772	99.70%
2014	238,407,131	8,647,326,911	2.76%	71.44	17,031,805	16,462,130	96.66%	539,041	17,001,171	99.82%
2015	235,586,169	8,873,443,960	2.65%	69.82	16,448,626	16,004,297	97.30%	439,591	16,443,888	99.97%
2016	264,033,676	15,451,136,712	1.71%	66.53	17,566,160	17,513,945	99.70%	47,892	17,561,837	99.98%
2017	269,574,516	15,595,752,243	1.73%	65.28	17,597,824	16,686,155	94.82%	441,859	17,128,014	97.33%
2018	283,156,573	16,626,343,898	1.70%	66.63	18,866,722	18,199,329	96.46%	292,220	18,491,549	98.01%
2019	261,369,448	15,885,942,424	1.65%	72.36	18,912,693	18,471,081	97.66%	-	18,471,081	97.66%

Source: Montana Department of Revenue Yellowstone County Treasurer

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS
ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Elementary I	 Forest and Agricultural Land	 Residential	 Commerical	 Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value as a Percentage of Estimated Actual Value	_	Estimated Actual Value	Total Direct Rate
2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	\$ 3,332,900 3,352,379 3,320,188 4,631,400 3,854,085 5,235,734 3,222,429 3,567,668 3,781,750 3,998,143	\$ 6,859,523,976 6,922,553,883 6,984,712,335 7,107,652,066 7,238,734,848 8,047,407,705 8,131,584,232 8,823,846,226 8,985,738,447 9,583,228,042	\$ 2,061,518,265 2,018,786,035 2,035,516,027 2,068,862,067 2,096,221,003 2,452,260,873 2,428,808,679 2,450,924,446 2,425,187,449 2,483,341,664	\$ 8,924,375,141 8,944,692,297 9,023,548,550 9,181,145,533 9,338,809,936 10,504,904,312 10,563,615,340 11,278,338,340 11,414,707,646 12,070,567,849	1.43% 1.43% 1.42% 1.42% 1.45% 1.45% 1.45% 1.44% 1.90%	\$	127,941,070 128,232,379 128,968,649 130,684,588 133,362,823 152,548,497 153,203,366 162,666,729 163,866,801 229,161,266	123.45 128.81 128.09 134.13 144.10 179.93 178.55 190.24 197.33 195.58
2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	\$ 25,105,396 25,121,843 25,170,347 36,168,900 35,370,729 38,539,098 27,176,869 29,835,506 28,629,702 30,362,075	\$ 8,141,452,809 8,240,575,293 8,329,054,288 8,518,455,953 8,718,821,777 9,756,798,419 9,884,831,869 10,748,240,209 10,482,223,166 11,194,734,950	\$ 3,185,196,435 3,141,091,614 3,167,868,899 3,220,194,087 3,283,878,353 3,952,410,000 3,898,833,351 4,032,797,240 3,722,495,772 3,819,080,095	\$ 11,351,754,640 11,406,788,750 11,522,093,534 11,774,818,940 12,038,070,859 13,747,747,517 13,810,842,089 14,810,872,955 14,233,348,640 15,044,177,120	1.45% 1.46% 1.46% 1.45% 1.46% 1.48% 1.48% 1.48% 1.48%	\$	164,819,503 166,280,833 167,972,135 171,115,813 175,897,177 203,948,304 204,765,579 218,723,916 208,805,817 283,521,032	70.42 70.92 71.10 70.40 71.44 69.82 66.53 65.28 66.63 73.48

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS IN THE ELEMENTARY DISTRICT Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2019			2010	
Taxpayer		Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total District Assessed Valuation	Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total District Assessed Valuation
Phillips 66 Company	\$	19,903,847.00	1	9.44%	\$ -	_	0.00%
Northwestern Energy - Trans & Dis		15,220,533.00	2	7.22%	9,987,165	2	5.95%
Montana Dakota Utilities - Gas		3,596,110.00	3	1.70%	1,486,719	6	0.89%
Charter Communications Inc		2,109,727.00	4	1.00%	-	-	0.00%
Phillips 66 Carrier LLC		1,940,184.00	5	0.92%	-	-	0.00%
Jupiter Sulphur LLC		1,682,926.00	6	0.80%	-	-	0.00%
Quest Corporation/Century Link		1,241,589.00	7	0.59%	3,165,331	5	1.89%
Verizon Wireless		1,102,735.00	8	0.52%	813,226	8	0.48%
Yellowstone Pipeline Co		995,911.00	9	0.47%	-	_	0.00%
Rimrock Owner LP		921,688.00	10	0.44%	-	_	0.00%
ConocoPhillips Company		· -	_	0.00%	13,203,599	1	7.87%
Bresnan Broadband DBA MT Telegraph		_	-	0.00%	5,601,822	3	3.34%
Quest Corporation		_	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
PPL Montana LLC		-	-	0.00%	3,497,297	4	2.08%
Macerich Rimrock Limited Partnership		-	-	0.00%	666,409	10	0.40%
AT&T Communications		-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Conco Pipeline Company		-	-	0.00%	908,889	7	0.54%
Rocky Mountain Pipeline System LLC		-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Walmart	_		-	0.00%	736,987	9	0.44%
Total	\$	48,715,250.00		23.09%	\$ 40,067,444		23.87%

Source: Montana Department of Revenue

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2019			2010	
Taxpayer	Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total District Assessed Valuation	Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total District Assessed Valuation
Phillips 66 Company	\$ 19,906,403	1	7.62%	1,486,719	8	0.67%
Northwestern Energy - Trans & Dis	16,428,533	2	6.29%	\$ 11,742,653	2	5.32%
Montana Dakota Utilities - Gas	4,007,377	3	1.53%	1,486,719	8	0.67%
Phillips 66 Carrier LLC	2,236,628	4	0.86%	1,400,713	-	0.00%
Charter Communications Inc	2,109,727	5	0.81%			0.0070
Jupiter Sulphur LLC	1,682,926	6	0.64%			
Quest Corporation/Centurylink Inc	1,310,577	7	0.50%	3,504,497	5	1.59%
Verizon Wireless	1,278,654	8	0.49%	991,220	10	0.45%
Yellowstone Pipeline Co	995,911	9	0.38%	,		
AT&T Mobility	957,757	10	0.37%	-	_	0.00%
Rimrock Owner LP			0.00%	-	_	0.00%
Western Sugar			0.00%	-	-	0.00%
WBI Energy Transmission, Inc			0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust			0.00%	-	-	0.00%
ConocoPhillips Company			0.00%	13,205,328	1	5.99%
Bresnan Broadband DBA MT Telegraph			0.00%	5,601,822	4	2.54%
Quest Corporation	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
PPL Montana LLC	-	-	0.00%	3,514,112	5	1.59%
Bresnan Broadband Holdings LLC	-	_	0.00%	-	_	0.00%
Macerch Rimrock Limited Partnership	-	-	0.00%	-	-	0.00%
Conoco Pipeline Co	-	-	0.00%	1,078,878	9	0.49%
WWC Holding Co (Alltel)	-	-	0.00%	1,886,407	7	0.86%
Exxon Mobile Corporation			0.00%	9,068,129	3	4.11%
Total	\$ 31,008,090		11.86%	\$ 52,079,765		23.61%

Source: Montana Department of Revenue

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS
REVENUE BY SOURCE - ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Source	Actual Revenue	Percent of Total Revenue
Revenue from local and intermediate sources:		
Property taxes	\$ 60,901,465	30.82%
Tuition	747,032	0.38%
Interest	1,140,929	0.58%
Charges for service	2,911,893	1.47%
County retirement	18,525,340	9.38%
County transportation	749,696	0.38%
Miscellaneous	1,410,300	0.71%
Total revenue from local and intermediate sources	86,386,655	43.72%
Revenue from state sources:		
Direct state aid	48,468,402	24.53%
State quality educator	3,968,671	2.01%
State at risk	466,017	0.24%
State Indian education for all	374,859	0.19%
State American Indian achievement gap	401,892	0.20%
State special education allowable cost payment	4,797,415	2.43%
State guaranteed tax base aid	25,278,514	12.79%
State transportation	656,295	0.33%
State Medicaid	3,620,403	1.83%
State on-behalf payment	5,149,174	2.61%
State other	1,562,104	0.79%
Total revenue from state sources	94,743,746	47.95%
Revenue from federal sources:		
Federal grants	11,897,740	6.02%
Federal food service	4,557,747	2.32%
Total revenue from federal sources	16,455,487	8.34%
Total revenue	\$ 197,585,888	100.01%

Source: District Financial Records

GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Year	Property Taxes	State of Montana	Federal	Tuition	Interest	Miscellaneous	Total
2010	\$ 30,054,248	\$ 63,876,342	\$ 2,493,094	\$ 201,019	\$ 64,393	\$ 177,968	\$ 96,867,064
2011	31,890,655	62,290,861	6,755,483	216,974	32,234	-	101,186,207
2012	32,602,150	68,856,591	45,406	144,228	18,796	5,213	101,672,384
2013	32,307,421	72,210,365	-	243,312	9,632	-	104,770,730
2014	33,357,543	75,379,776	-	215,980	19,098	-	108,972,397
2015	32,304,925	77,974,914	-	210,943	158,421	-	110,649,203
2016	35,308,571	82,271,777	-	204,913	60,076	-	117,845,337
2017	33,306,466	85,762,048	-	330,996	119,463	-	119,518,973
2018	39,050,117	82,621,625	-	336,731	148,107	-	122,156,580
2019	36,340,558	88,948,435	-	747,032	194,044	-	126,230,069

GENERAL FUND REVENUE PER STUDENT Last Ten Fiscal years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	District	State	Federal	Total	October		Revenue	Per Student	
Year	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Enrollment	District	State	Federal	Total
2010	\$ 30,497,628	\$ 63,876,342	\$ 2,493,094	\$ 96,867,064	15,676	\$ 1,945	\$ 4,075	\$ 159	\$ 6,179
2011	32,139,863	62,290,861	6,755,483	101,186,207	15,714	2,045	3,964	430	6,439
2012	32,770,387	68,856,591	45,406	101,672,384	15,965	2,053	4,313	3	6,369
2013	32,560,365	72,210,365	-	104,770,730	16,220	2,007	4,452	-	6,459
2014	33,592,621	75,379,776	-	108,972,397	16,268	2,065	4,634	_	6,699
2015	32,674,289	77,974,914	-	110,649,203	16,318	2,002	4,778	-	6,780
2016	35,573,560	82,271,777	-	117,845,337	16,356	2,175	5,030	_	7,205
2017	33,756,925	85,762,048	-	119,518,973	16,637	2,029	5,155	_	7,184
2018	39,534,955	82,621,625	-	122,156,580	16,645	2,375	4,964	_	7,339
2019	37,281,634	88,948,435	-	126,230,069	16,966	2,197	5,243	-	7,440

Source: District Records

Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Elementary	Population	Assessed Value	General Obligation Bonded Debt	A	ss: Amounts Available in lebt Service Funds	Net General Obligation Bonded Debt	Percentage of Net G.O. Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net G.O. Bonded Debt per Capita	Net G.O Bonded Debt as a % of Per Capita Income
Licinioniary	District								
2010	105,500	\$ 167,860,468	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
2011	107,934	175,218,296	4,420,000		111,676	4,308,324	2.46%	39.92	0.12%
2012	107,977	177,014,509	4,420,000		407,252	4,012,748	2.27%	37.16	0.10%
2013	107,857	176,069,203	14,784,502		1,531,348	13,253,154	7.53%	122.88	0.31%
2014	109,059	178,803,178	104,180,290		2,451,448	101,728,842	56.89%	932.79	2.18%
2015	110,248	175,238,138	102,289,421		3,955,846	98,333,575	56.11%	891.93	2.09%
2016	111,902	194,587,614	136,931,249		4,457,585	132,473,664	68.08%	1,183.84	2.66%
2017	113,581	198,430,778	132,144,396		4,103,545	128,040,851	64.53%	1,127.31	2.39%
2018	114,967	208,808,937	127,237,543		5,338,967	121,898,576	58.38%	1,060.29	2.28%
2019	116,370	210,943,808	122,249,940		6,605,955	115,643,985	54.82%	993.76	1.91%
High School	I District								
2010	125,000	\$ 220,537,239	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
2011	123,145	231,740,662	7,580,000		-	7,580,000	3.27%	61.55	0.18%
2012	127,987	235,424,143	7,580,000		641,386	6,938,614	2.95%	54.21	0.14%
2013	127,011	235,345,707	11,360,000		1,370,152	9,989,848	4.24%	78.65	0.20%
2014	128,281	238,407,131	11,360,000		2,064,230	9,295,770	3.90%	72.46	0.17%
2015	130,625	235,586,169	11,360,000		2,665,249	8,694,751	3.69%	66.56	0.16%
2016	132,584	264,033,676	11,360,000		3,238,093	8,121,907	3.08%	61.26	0.14%
2017	134,573	269,574,516	11,360,000		3,777,519	7,582,481	2.81%	56.34	0.12%
2018	136,215	283,156,573	11,360,000		4,464,184	6,895,816	2.44%	50.62	0.11%
2019	137,877	262,118,050	11,360,000		5,153,235	6,206,765	2.37%	45.02	0.09%

#### Source and other information:

<sup>1</sup> Census taken every ten years. Actual census figures given for 2011.

<sup>2</sup> All other years are estimated by City/County Planning department , Yellowstone County, Montana

<sup>3</sup> Department Revenue/State of Montana/Yellowstone County, Montana, Assessors office (these amounts do not include the incremental increases to the tax increment district).

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Limited Obligation Bonds	Notes Payable	Total Outstanding Debt	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Population	Debt Per Capita	
2010	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 674,000	\$ 387,698	\$ 1,061,698	0.03%	125,000	\$ 8.49	
2011	12,000,000	-	589,750	235,695	12,825,445	0.31%	123,145	104.15	
2012	12,000,000	-	505,500	120,930	12,626,430	0.26%	127,987	98.65	
2013	26,144,502	-	421,250	39,977	26,605,729	0.53%	127,011	209.48	
2014	115,203,290	-	337,000	-	115,540,290	2.11%	128,281	900.68	
2015	113,396,671	-	252,750	-	113,649,421	2.04%	130,625	870.04	
2016	148,122,749	-	168,500	-	148,291,249	2.51%	132,584	1,118.47	
2017	143,420,146	-	84,250	-	143,504,396	2.26%	134,573	1,066.37	
2018	138,597,543	536,276	-	-	139,133,819	2.19%	136,215	1,021.43	
2019	133,609,940	435,195	-	-	134,045,135	1.87%	137,877	972.21	

<sup>(1)</sup> Personal income is disclosed on table 17

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN For the Year Ended June 30,

	Fiscal Year										
Elementary District:	2010	2011 20	2012 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		
Maximum debt limit	\$ 159,167,625	\$ 163,878,075 \$ 173	3,621,490 \$ 180,280,6	80 \$ 187,023,650	\$ 380,545,000	\$ 384,973,600	\$ 405,467,400 \$	3 404,230,800 <b>\$</b>	431,019,180		
Total net debt applicable to limit	259,758	5,167,666 5	5,006,523 15,232,5	36 96,021,502	94,547,252	124,678,002	120,479,502	116,329,502	112,014,502		
Legal debt margin	\$ 158,907,867	\$ 158,710,409 \$ 168	8,614,967 \$ 165,048,1	91,002,148	\$ 285,997,748	\$ 260,295,598	\$ 284,987,898 \$	\$ 287,901,298 \$	319,004,678		
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.16%	3.15%	2.88% 8.4	5% 51.34%	24.85%	32.39%	29.71%	28.78%	25.99%		
High School District:											
Maximum debt limit	\$ 178,979,580	\$ 174,945,980 \$ 186	6,698,955 \$ 190,562,1	90 \$ 199,032,120	\$ 411,396,870	\$ 424,453,320	\$ 461,250,790 \$	3 474,496,880 \$	495,251,770		
Total net debt applicable to limit	127,940	7,657,779 7	7,619,907 11,373,1	93 11,360,000	11,360,000	11,360,000	11,360,000	11,360,000	11,360,000		
Legal debt margin	\$ 178,851,640	\$ 167,288,201 \$ 179	9,079,048 \$ 179,188,9	97 \$ 187,672,120	\$ 400,036,870	\$ 413,093,320	\$ 449,890,790 \$	463,136,880 \$	483,891,770		
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.07%	4.38%	4.08% 5.9	7% 5.71%	2.76%	2.68%	2.46%	2.39%	2.29%		
Debt Limitation Calculation	Elementary	High	n School								
2018/19 Statewide Average Per ANB X FY19 ANB	\$ 36,670 11,754	\$	90,490 5,473								
Total	431,019,180	495	5,251,770								
X Debt Limit Rate of 1.0	1.00		1.00								
Equals: Maximum Debt Capacity	431,019,180	495	5,251,770								
Less: bonded indebtedness	112,014,502	11	1,360,000								

Note: ANB, Average Number Belonging, is calculated by averaging the previous year's October and February enrollment figures.

\$ 319,004,678

Montana Code Annotated Section 20-9-406 provides for the issuance of bonds to an amount not to exceed the greater of 1) 100% of the latest available taxable valuation of property which is subject to taxation within the District or 2) the statewide average taxable valuation per student multiplied by the average number of students belonging in a particular district multiplied by 100%. The District used the statewide average taxable value method.

\$ 483,891,770

Less: other indebtedness

Estimated Debt Capacity Remaining

COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Governmental Unit	Debt		olicable to ntary District	Applicable to Portion of High School District Lying Outside Elementary District		
DIRECT BONDED INDEBTEDNESS		Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	
Elementary District: General Obligation Bonds Limited Obligation Bonds Elementary District Total	\$ 122,249,940 - 122,249,940	100.00% 0.00%	\$ 122,249,940 - 122,249,940	0.00%	- -	
High School District: General Obligation Bonds High School District Total	11,360,000 11,360,000	80.48%	9,142,147 9,142,147	19.52% _	2,217,853 2,217,853	
Total Direct Debt	\$ 133,609,940		\$ 131,392,087	<u></u>	2,217,853	
OVERLAPPING BONDED INDEBTEDNESS						
Yellowstone County:						
Various Issues	\$ 10,435,500	59.18%	\$ 6,175,208	14.36%	1,498,084	
City of Billings:						
Various Issues	22,365,000	49.58%	11,089,103	11.04%	2,469,405	
Total Overlapping Debt	32,800,500		17,264,311	_	3,967,489	
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$ 166,410,440		\$ 148,656,398		6,185,343	

Source and other information:

Does not include special assessment with government commitment or tax increment debt Finance Department, Yellowstone County, Montana.

City of Billings, Montana

The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the District is estimated using taxable property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the other government's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by the other government's total taxable value.

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION
BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL SUBFUND EXPENDITURES Last Ten Fiscal Years (budget basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	Interest an Principal Fiscal Char		iterest and cal Charges	Total Debt Service		Total General Subfund Expenditures		Percentage of Debt Service to General Subfund Expenditures	
Elementary:									
2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019		1,390,000 2,785,000 4,030,000 4,150,000 4,315,000	\$	110,058 239,680 582,139 628,104 5,599,366 5,561,348 5,643,304 5,606,104 5,355,904		110,058 239,680 582,139 628,104 6,989,366 8,346,348 9,673,304 9,756,104 9,670,904	\$	60,318,907 64,858,599 64,820,488 66,987,206 69,868,558 70,203,949 71,748,948 76,154,334 79,756,039 79,245,339	0.0% 0.2% 0.4% 0.9% 0.9% 10.0% 11.6% 12.7% 12.2%
High School:									
2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	\$	- - - - - - -	\$	188,742 409,820 552,174 571,020 571,070 571,146 570,520 571,070 571,370	\$	188,742 409,820 552,174 571,020 571,070 571,146 570,520 571,070 571,370	\$	36,886,969 37,662,908 36,229,459 36,676,324 36,749,665 37,527,977 40,632,764 42,269,084 44,258,808 49,484,394	0.0% 0.5% 1.1% 1.5% 1.6% 1.5% 1.4% 1.3% 1.3%

Source: District Financial Records

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Elementary District Population	High School District Population	Per Capita Income	_ Pe	Total Elementary District rsonal Income (1)	Per	Total High School District sonal Income (1)	Median Age	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2010	105,500	125,000	\$ 32,427	\$	3,421,048,500	\$	4,053,375,000	38.1	15,676	5.8%
2011	107,934	123,145	33,289		3,593,014,926		4,099,373,905	38.3	15,714	5.6%
2012	107,977	127,987	38,488		4,155,818,776		4,925,963,656	38.5	15,965	4.9%
2013	107,857	127,011	39,640		4,275,451,480		5,034,716,040	38.4	16,220	4.2%
2014	109,059	128,281	42,720		4,659,000,480		5,480,164,320	37.8	16,268	4.0%
2015	110,248	130,625	42,735		4,711,448,280		5,582,259,375	36.8	16,318	4.0%
2016	111,902	132,584	44,573		4,987,807,846		5,909,666,632	38.0	16,356	4.0%
2017	113,581	134,573	47,169		5,357,502,189		6,347,673,837	37.1	16,637	3.5%
2018	114,967	136,215	48,553		5,581,992,751		6,613,646,895	38.0	16,645	3.5%
2019	116,370	137,877	52,019		6,053,451,030		7,172,223,663	39.4	16,966	3.5%

Sources and other information:

Bureau of Economic Analysis United Stated Census

Big Sky Economic Development Corporation

9

8

7

#### **BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Wal-Mart

Wells Fargo

Yellowstone Boys and Girls Ranch

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2019 2010 Private Employers Employer Private Employers Employer Class Size By Class, Alphabetically By Class, Alphabetically Class Size Albertsons Food & Drug Advanced Employment Services 8 9 8 Billings Clinic Albertsons Food & Drug 9 8 Cenex Harvest States **Avitus Group Charter Communications** 7 Billings Clinic Health System 9 Costco 7 CHS Inc. (Cenex) 7 7 7 ExxonMobil ConocoPhillips 7 First Interstate Bank 8 Costco Phillips 66 Company 7 **Employee Benefit Management Services** 7 7 ExxonMobil 7 Rocky Mountain College 8 Scheels 7 First Interstate Bank SCL Health Medical Group 7 Food Services of America 6 7 St. John's Lutheran Home 8 McDonalds St. Vincent Healthcare 9 Rocky Mountain College 6 Sysco Food Services 7 St. John's Lutheran Home 8 9 **Target** 6 St. Vincent Healthcare 7 Town Pump 7 Sysco Food Services United Parcel Services 7 Target 6

Public Employers	Employer	Public Employers	Employer
By Class, Alphabetically	Class Size	By Class, Alphabetically	Class Size
Billings Public Schools #2	9	Billings Public Schools #2	9
Montana State University Billings	9	Montana State University Billings	9
City of Billings	9	City of Billings	8
Yellowstone County	7	Yellowstone County	9

9

8

7

Wal-Mart

Wells Fargo

Yellowstone Boys and Girls Ranch

Size Class Breakdown
Class 6: 100-249 employees
Class 7: 250-499 employees
Class 8: 500-999 employees
Class 9: 1,000+ employees

Note: The percentage of total employment that each listed employer represents is not available.

Source: Montana Department of Labor & Industry (Research and Analysis Bureau)
Based on Yellowstone County

OPERATING STATISTICS Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	Expenses (1)	Enrollment	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Certified Staff (FTE) (2)	Pupil/ Certified Staff Ratio
2010	\$ 147,171,358	15,676	\$ 9,388	2.51%	1,163.4	13.5
2011	152,743,590	15,714	9,720	3.54%	1,133.2	13.9
2012	151,509,190	15,965	9,490	-2.37%	1,101.9	14.5
2013	153,378,480	16,220	9,456	-0.36%	1,120.7	14.5
2014	159,744,398	16,268	9,820	3.84%	1,144.9	14.2
2015	163,127,767	16,318	9,997	1.81%	1,137.3	14.3
2016	166,683,190	16,356	10,191	1.94%	1,143.2	14.3
2017	179,319,639	16,637	10,778	5.76%	1,141.1	14.6
2018	190,063,593	16,645	11,419	12.05%	1,187.4	14.0
2019	199,137,773	16,966	11,737	8.90%	1,216.4	13.9

<sup>1</sup> Expenses are from Statement of Activities

<sup>2</sup> Certified Staff is comprised of Teachers, Librarians, Counselors, Psychologists, Speech Pathologists, OT/PT, Social Workers, Audiologists and Grant Writers.

BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS EMPLOYEE FULL TIME EQUIVALENCY (FTE) BY FUNCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Instruction Administrators Certified Staff Classified Employees	1,027.3 194.6	992.9 196.6	974.8 202.5	995.9 202.9	1,012.7 202.4	1,003.8 196.8	1,009.5 199.4	- 1,008.4 179.1	1,050.5 190.0	- 1,075.9 190.6
Support Services Administrators Administrative Support Certified Staff Classified Employees	5.0 1.0 134.1 63.2	5.0 1.0 137.3 64.2	4.0 - 125.1 65.6	4.0 - 123.8 64.9	5.0 - 131.2 64.2	6.0 - 132.5 59.9	6.0 - 132.7 61.2	7.0 - 132.7 71.3	7.0 - 136.9 69.0	7.0 1.0 140.5 77.6
General Administration Administrators Administrative Support Certified Staff Classified Employees	8.7 11.5 1.0 19.4	8.3 10.5 2.0 21.6	13.7 10.5 1.0 20.8	10.0 10.5 - 19.4	6.9 10.5 - 19.2	8.9 14.5 - 19.0	9.9 12.5 - 21.5	9.0 10.5 - 25.7	8.4 10.0 - 18.2	9.6 10.5 - 20.1
Building Administration Administrators Administrative Support Certified Staff Classified Employees	45.9 - 1.0 79.4	45.9 - 1.0 79.7	45.0 - 1.0 81.4	45.0 - 1.0 80.6	48.0 - 1.0 80.9	48.0 - 1.0 78.5	47.0 - 1.0 79.2	47.9 - - 70.8	52.0 - - 89.5	52.0 - - 87.9
Operations and Maintenance Administrators Classified Employees	2.0 143.2	2.0 144.7	2.0 143.1	1.0 142.8	1.0 142.5	1.0 142.8	1.0 144.7	1.0 145.9	1.0 142.4	2.0 142.1
Student Transportation Administrators Administrative Support Classified Employees	1.0 1.0 28.9	1.3 - 28.6	1.0 - 42.8	1.0 - 35.1	1.0 - 33.1	1.0 - 32.8	1.0 - 33.3	1.0 - 42.6	1.0 - 42.4	1.3 1.0 33.3
Extracurricular Activities Administrators Classified Employees	1.0 2.0	1.0 2.0	1.0 2.0	1.0 3.0	1.0 3.0	1.0 3.0	1.0 3.0	1.0 3.0	1.0 2.0	1.0 2.0
Total	1,771.2	1,745.6	1,737.3	1,741.9	1,763.6	1,750.5	1,763.9	1,756.9	1,821.3	1,855.4

Summary	Admin	Admin Support	Certified Staff	Classified Employees	Total FTE
Instruction	_	_	1,075.9	190.6	1,266.5
Support Services	7.0	1.0	140.5	77.6	226.1
General Administration	9.6	10.5	-	20.1	40.2
Building Administration	52.0	-	-	87.9	139.9
Operations and Maintenance	2.0	-	-	142.1	144.1
Student Transportation	1.3	1.0	-	33.3	35.6
Extracurricular Activities	1.0			2.0	3.0
_	72.9	12.5	1,216.4	553.6	1,855.4

Source: District Records

#### BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS CERTIFIED STAFF EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE November 1, 2018

Educational Attainment		Full Time Equivalent	Percent of Total
Bachelor's Degree		202.4	16.6%
Bachelor's Degree + 15 Credits		65.0	5.3%
Bachelor's Degree + 30 Credits		53.5	4.4%
Bachelor's Degree + 45 Credits		54.1	4.4%
Bachelor's Degree + 60 Credits		39.2	3.2%
Bachelor's Degree + 75 Credits		29.0	2.4%
Bachelor's Degree + 90 Credits		31.3	2.6%
Bachelor's Degree + 105 Credits		148.4	12.2%
Master's Degree		124.6	10.2%
Master's Degree + 15 Credits		76.3	6.3%
Master's Degree + 30 Credits		57.3	4.7%
Master's Degree + 45 Credits		329.0	27.0%
Doctorate's Degree		6.3	0.5%
	Total	1,216.4	100%
Years of Experience		Full Time Equivalent	Percent of Total
0-5		420.4	35%
6-10		202.5	17%
11-15		192.5	16%
16-20		182.4	15%
21-25		103.3	8%
26 and Above		115.3	9%
	Total	1,216.4	100%

Source: District Records

		Year				Percentage
	Year Built	Additions Built	Square Footage	Functional Capacity (1)	Enrollment	of Capacity Used
Elementary						
K-5 Schools:						
Alkali Creek	1979	-	43,470	394	336	85.28%
Arrowhead	1978	-	41,700	460	449	97.61%
Beartooth	1974	1980	41,600	416	356	85.58%
Bench	1955	1974, 1978	39,930	394	362	91.88%
Big Sky	1986	-	43,505	394	411	104.31%
Bitterroot	1964	1965, 1970	26,800	350	335	95.71%
Boulder	1962	1971, 2007	40,185	416	471	113.22%
Broadwater	1910	1916, 1920, 1956, 2015	56,301	400	372	93.00%
Burlington	1956	1957	32,190	263	229	87.07%
Central Heights	1962	1965, 1979	36,400	329	293	89.06%
Eagle Cliffs	1986	-	44,000	460	393	85.43%
Highland	1947	1956	30,420	285	270	94.74%
McKinley	1906	1918, 1958, 2015	54,391	400	333	83.25%
Meadowlark	1964	1971, 2007	44,200	460	543	118.04%
Miles	1955	1957, 1965	30,081	329	264	80.24%
Newman	1953	1957	28,130	263	216	82.13%
Orchard	1960	1948, 1956, 1987, 2006	58,100	438	321	73.29%
Poly	1952	1955, 1960	34,388	329	346	105.17%
Ponderosa	1965	2007	39,800	394	302	76.65%
Rimrock	1952	1976,1979	23,043	-	-	0.00%
Rose Park	1958	1962	30,345	307	259	84.36%
Sandstone	1978	-	41,700	460	405	88.04%
Washington	1948	1952, 1962	36,590	263	273	103.80%
6-8 Schools						
Ben Steele	2017	<del>-</del>	119,268	715	786	109.93%
Castle Rock	1979	<del>-</del>	110,417	715	635	88.81%
Lewis & Clark	1956	1962	146,008	743	760	102.29%
Medicine Crow	2016	<del>-</del>	117,632	715	623	87.13%
Riverside	1963	1979	86,609	604	559	92.55%
Will James	1967	1974	91,143	664	555	83.58%
High Schools:						
Career Center	1975	<u>_</u>	133,394		N/A	N/A
Senior	1940	1953, 1967, 1974	228,314	1,560	1,950	125.00%
Skyview	1987	-	242,336	1,558	1,681	107.89%
West	1959	1962, 1966, 1975, 1976	218,458	1,601	1,879	117.36%
Administration:						
Lincoln Center	1913	1921, 1935, 1951,	136,805			
LINGOIN GENTEI	1913	1964, 1968, 1985	100,000			
Facilities	1958	1962	24,000			
Warehouse	1994	-	35,460			
VVai On Oudo	1007		55,400			

Vacant Land Sites: H.S. - 62.66 acres

Source: District Records

Note: Rimrock Elementary has been closed since 2008, but is still owned by the District

(1) Tied to facilities master plan

PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED FOR FREE AND REDUCED LUNCH Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Elementary Schools:										
K-6 Schools:										
Alkali Creek	19.2%	23.8%	23.6%	24.8%	24.1%	21.3%	20.2%	23.6%	31.7%	33.6%
Arrowhead	4.6%	5.3%	8.0%	7.3%	8.7%	7.6%	8.0%	11.5%	10.6%	16.3%
Beartooth	46.7%	40.1%	44.7%	45.8%	47.9%	46.5%	45.0%	47.8%	47.3%	47.2%
Bench	61.3%	59.0%	61.0%	61.7%	61.5%	63.1%	65.8%	65.8%	60.8%	66.6%
Big Sky	24.2%	27.5%	28.8%	32.9%	31.1%	35.8%	33.2%	39.7%	45.2%	48.9%
Bitterroot	42.3%	37.5%	41.0%	36.2%	36.1%	38.4%	34.8%	40.5%	46.1%	46.0%
Boulder	25.2%	23.8%	25.3%	22.0%	20.3%	18.7%	21.7%	17.0%	13.1%	14.4%
Broadwater	60.9%	61.0%	56.7%	59.3%	64.5%	69.3%	63.1%	59.4%	53.4%	58.3%
Burlington	40.6%	36.6%	37.1%	38.3%	38.8%	41.2%	40.4%	42.7%	47.1%	52.0%
Central Heights	35.7%	40.6%	44.9%	36.6%	36.4%	39.7%	39.4%	35.3%	45.7%	51.9%
Eagle Cliffs	19.0%	23.3%	26.2%	22.6%	23.1%	25.8%	26.5%	24.0%	25.4%	27.0%
Highland	35.2%	37.3%	41.2%	36.1%	36.4%	31.9%	37.5%	36.5%	40.4%	43.0%
McKinley	65.3%	65.3%	71.6%	65.0%	64.5%	73.8%	63.9%	68.7%	100.0%	90.1% *
Meadowlark	33.8%	34.4%	34.3%	33.7%	33.1%	30.6%	30.9%	29.5%	24.1%	24.1%
Miles	53.1%	54.5%	56.1%	57.2%	55.8%	65.8%	62.0%	58.2%	60.3%	56.4%
Newman	74.1%	73.6%	73.8%	70.9%	72.4%	73.9%	71.2%	70.9%	100.0%	91.7% *
Orchard	89.0%	83.3%	86.2%	85.7%	85.1%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	97.2% *
Poly	24.5%	22.0%	21.0%	21.0%	20.7%	24.1%	23.3%	22.3%	22.5%	24.9%
Ponderosa	74.1%	71.7%	73.1%	74.8%	74.7%	68.6%	72.8%	72.1%	100.0%	95.4% *
Rose Park	33.1%	33.9%	38.0%	38.1%	42.5%	42.1%	43.7%	39.5%	46.3%	54.8%
Sandstone	37.1%	38.2%	42.3%	44.4%	44.4%	38.7%	44.4%	42.2%	45.5%	47.2%
Washington	73.4%	77.0%	75.9%	77.9%	77.7%	77.8%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	92.3% *
7-8 Schools:										
Ben Steele (2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15.2%	19.3%
Castle Rock (	31.2%	31.6%	31.4%	30.8%	31.6%	32.6%	35.0%	27.8%	27.3%	34.3%
Lewis & Clark	42.1%	39.5%	38.6%	40.7%	41.8%	44.6%	41.6%	38.6%	41.3%	49.9%
Medicine Crow (1)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.6%	43.6%	52.2%
Riverside	55.1%	54.0%	55.9%	56.6%	60.1%	66.6%	64.4%	58.6%	61.9%	77.5%
Will James	18.6%	22.1%	21.7%	19.8%	17.8%	14.2%	18.1%	16.9%	34.1%	38.6%
High Schools:										
Senior	27.9%	30.5%	32.3%	29.7%	29.8%	31.7%	31.3%	32.8%	32.4%	41.5%
Skyview	27.9%	30.5% 25.7%	32.3% 25.3%	29.7% 23.4%	29.8% 24.2%	24.0%	22.4%	32.8% 25.2%	32.4% 25.6%	41.5% 32.7%
West			25.3% 22.5%							
vvest	18.8%	19.9%	22.5%	22.8%	22.1%	21.0%	19.0%	20.1%	17.6%	23.4%

Source: District Records

<sup>(1), (2)</sup> New school opened August 2016 and August 2017 respectively.

\* These schools now run under the USDA's Community Eligibility Program and do not collect Free & Reduced forms. All students at these schools eat free.

# BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATTENDANCE DATA

Last Ten Fiscal Years

		_	Average Number Belonging (ANB)				
Year Ended June 30	October Enrollment	Prior Years' Percent Increase (Decrease)	ANB	Percent Increase (Decrease)	Percent of Prior Year's Enrollment		
2040	45.070	4.00	40.000	4.70	101 70		
2010	15,676	1.26	16,208	1.79	101.79		
2011	15,714	0.24	16,151	(0.35)	99.65		
2012	15,965	1.60	16,486	2.07	102.07		
2013	16,220	1.60	16,737	1.52	101.52		
2014	16,268	0.30	16,787	0.30	100.30		
2015	16,318	0.31	16,913	0.75	100.75		
2016	16,356	0.23	17,101	1.11	101.11		
2017	16,637	1.72	17,271	0.99	100.99		
2018	16,645	0.05	17,392	0.70	100.70		
2019	16,966	1.93	17,227	(0.95)	99.05		

Source: District Records

#### BILLINGS PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE

**Commercial Property** 

A. Policy #:

B. Carrier: C. Policy Period: D. Coverage:

E. Limits:

II. Commercial General Liability

A. Policy #: B. Carrier: C. Policy Period:

D. Coverage:

E. Limits:

III. Commercial Auto

A. Policy #: B. Carrier: C. Policy Period:

D. Coverage: E. Limits:

IV. Boiler and Machinery Policy

A. Policy #: Carrier: C. Policy Period: D. Limits:

V. Environmental Liability

A. Policy #:

Carrier: Policy Period:

D. Limits:

VI. Commercial Excess Liability

A. Policy #: Carrier: Policy Period: C.

D. Limits:

VII. Crime

A. Policy #: B. Carrier:

C. Policy Period:

D. Limits:

VIII. Educators Legal Liability

A. Policy #: B. Carrier: C. Policy Period:

D. Limits:

IX. Privacy Protection Policy

A. Policy #:

B. Carrier: C. Policy Period:

D. Limits:

X. Builders Risk Reporting Policy

A. Policy #:

B. Carrier: C. Policy Period:

D. Limits:

XI. Workers' Compensation

A. Policy #:

B. Carrier: C. Policy Period:

D. Limits:

KTK-CMB-545D602-3-18

The Travelers Indemnity Company

7/1/18-7/1/19 **Buildings/Contents** \$500,000,000

GPPA-PF-6056582-01

Glatfelter Public Practice

7/1/18-7/1/19

General Liability, Sexual Molestation, Employee Benefits \$1,000,000 per occurrence; \$2,000,000 aggregate

GPPA-PF-6056582-01 Glatfelter Public Practice

7/1/18-7/1/19

Automobile Liability and Physical Damage

\$1,000,000

FBP9333099

Hartford Steam Boiler

7/1/18-7/1/19

Based on property values

569606

Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company

7/1/18-7/1/19

\$1,000,000 per occurrence; \$2,000,000 aggregate

GPPA-PF-6056582-01

Glatfelter Public Practice

7/1/18-7/1/19 \$10,000,000

105638404

Travelers Casualty & Surety Co

7/1/18-7/1/19

\$100,000 and \$500,000 depending on coverage

GPPA-PF-6056582-01

Glatfelter Public Practice

7/1/18-7/1/19

\$1,000,000 aggregate

105638404

Travelers Casualty & Surety Co

7/1/18-7/1/19 \$1,000,000

IMP448843505

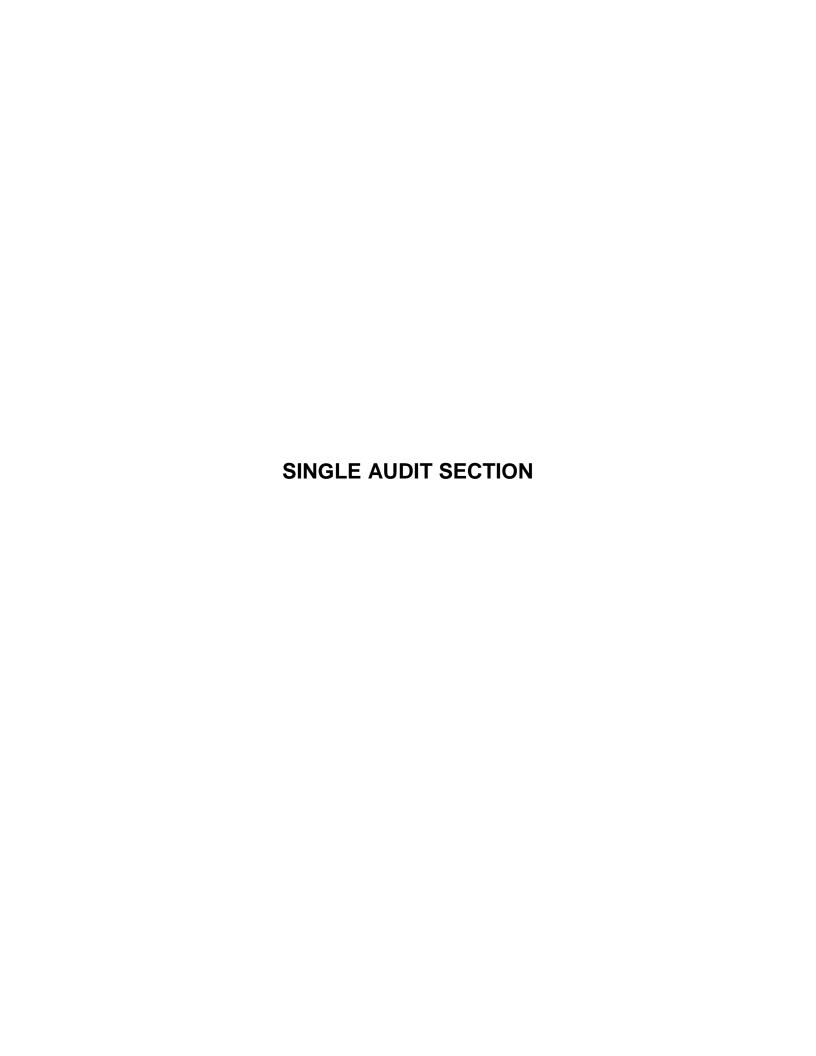
Great American Insurance Company

6/1/18-6/1/19 \$450,000

WC-16-31147

Montana Schools Group Insurance Authority

7/1/18-6/30/19 \$1,500,000







## Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Directors Billings Public Schools Billings, Montana

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Billings Public Schools, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Billings Public Schools' basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 12, 2019.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Billings Public Schools' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Billings Public Schools' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Billings Public Schools' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Billings Public Schools' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Montana Legal Compliance**

The Compliance Supplement for Audits of Montana Local Government Entities, contains nine categories of compliance to be tested. Our audit considered all of the nine categories. In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that Billings Public Schools failed to comply with the provisions of the Compliance Supplement for Audits of Montana Local Government Entities, except as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2019-001. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding Billings Public Schools' noncompliance with the above referenced provisions.

#### **Billings Public School's Response to Findings**

Billings Public Schools' response to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Billings Public Schools' response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Billings, Montana

December 12, 2019

God Sailly LLP





# Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Trustees Billings Public Schools Billings, Montana

#### **Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program**

We have audited Billings Public Schools' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect the Billings Public Schools' major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2019. Billings Public Schools' major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the Billings Public Schools' major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Billings Public Schools' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Billings Public Schools' compliance.

#### **Opinion on the Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, Billings Public Schools complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.



#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of Billings Public Schools is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Billings Public School's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Billings Public School's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Billings, Montana December 12, 2019

Esde Saelly LLP



Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	(Due from), Due to, Unearned or Fund Balance July 1, 2018	Cash Receipts	Expenditures	Other	(Due from), Due to, Unearned or Fund Balance June 30, 2019
II.C. Department of Educations								
U.S. Department of Education: Direct programs: Indian Education Grants to LEA's Indian Education Grants to LEA's	84.060 84.060	S060A172167 S060A182167	\$ 337,860 364,315	\$ (34,393)	\$ 34,393 364,315	\$ - (364,315)		\$ - -
CFDA subtotal			,	(34,393)	398,708	(364,315)		
								-
Total Direct Programs  Passed Through State Office of Public Instruction:				(34,393)	398,708	(364,315)	·	·
Adult Education-Basic Grants to States	84.002	5609665619	224,116		224,116	(224,116)		
CFDA subtotal					224,116	(224,116)		<u>-</u>
Title I Grants to LEA's	84.010	5609653118	75,392	(15,128)	35,070	(19,942)	-	-
Title I Grants to LEA's	84.010	5609653218	3,916,724	(133,287)	371,260	(237,973)	-	-
Title I Grants to LEA's Title I Grants to LEA's	84.010 84.010	5609653318 5609653119	35,000	-	35,000	(35,000)	-	(0.242)
Title I Grants to LEA's	84.010	5609653219	73,694 3,796,106	-	50,570 3,220,919	(59,882) (3,352,000)	-	(9,312) (131,081)
CFDA subtotal				(148,415)	3,712,819	(3,704,797)	_	(140,393)
Title I State Agency Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children and Youth	84.013	5609664218	45,571	(4,166)	4,774	(608)	-	- (************************************
Title I State Agency Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children and Youth	84.013	5609664219	34,184	-	12,745	(15,865)	-	(3,120)
CFDA subtotal				(4,166)	17,519	(16,473)	-	(3,120)
Career and Technical Education-Basic Grants to States	84.048	5609668118BG	289,694	(9,789)	9,789	-	-	-
Career and Technical Education-Basic Grants to States	84.048	5609668119BG	289,384	_	226,820	(276,351)	-	(49,531)
CFDA subtotal			,	(9,789)	236,609	(276,351)		(49,531)
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	5609657718	4,008,128	(18,382)	18,382			-
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	5609657719	4,100,044	(10,302)	4,024,587	(4,028,954)	-	(4,367)
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	5609657918	123,240	(1,280)	1,280	-	-	-
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	5609657919	127,108		127,108	(127,108)		<u> </u>
CFDA subtotal				(19,662)	4,171,357	(4, 156, 062)		(4,367)
Education for Homeless Children and Youth Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196 84.196	5609655718 5609655719	44,450 41,340	(8,578)	21,935 21,400	(13,357) (27,794)	<u>-</u>	(6,394)
CFDA subtotal				(8,578)	43,335	(41,151)		(6,394)
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs	84.334	5609668418	11,277	(1,088)	1,088			
CFDA subtotal				(1,088)	1,088		-	
English Language Acquisition State Grants English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365 84.365	5609654118 5609654119	35,832 33,783	(17,354)	27,994 21,650	(10,640) (23,998)		(2,348)
CFDA subtotal				(17,354)	49,644	(34,638)	-	(2,348)
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367 84.367	5609651418 5609651419	860,308 1,162,512	(6,771)	55,725 851,940	(48,954) (866,533)	-	(14,593)
CFDA subtotal				(6,771)	907,665	(915,487)	-	(14,593)
Passed Through State Department of Public Health and Human Services: Special Education-Grants for Infants and Families	04 101	19 142 1900	252 702		253,783	(252 792)		
	84.181	18-143-1800	253,783	<u>-</u>		(253,783)	<del>-</del>	·
CFDA subtotal  Rehabilitative Services Vocational  Rehabilitation Grants to States	84 126	H126A150020	206 000	201 007	253,783 267,718	(253,783)	-	F00 044
	84.126	H126A150038	286,000	281,807		(40,584)		508,941
CFDA subtotal				281,807	267,718	(40,584)		508,941
Total Pass Through Programs				65,984	9,885,653	(9,663,442)		288,195
Total U.S. Department of Education				\$ 31,591	\$ 10,284,361	\$ (10,027,757)	\$ -	\$ 288,195

Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Award Amount	(Due fror to, Unea Fund Ba July 1,	rned or alance	Ca	ash Receipts	E	expenditures		Other	to, U Fun	from), Due nearned or d Balance e 30, 2019
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Passed Through State Department of Public Health and Human Services: Social Services Block Grant	93.667	8022900205	606,261	\$		\$	606,261	\$	(606,261)	\$		\$	<u>-</u>
CFDA subtotal Total U.S. Department of Health and Human						_	606,261		(606,261)	_			-
Services				\$		\$	606,261	\$	(606,261)	\$	-	\$	-
U.S. Department of Agriculture:  Passed Through State Office of Public Instruction: Child Nutrition Cluster: Non-Cash Assistance (Commodities): National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	388,006	\$	-	\$	388,006	\$	(388,006)	\$		\$	<u>-</u>
Non-Cash Assistance Subtotal Cash Assistance:							388,006		(388,006)		-		<u> </u>
School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Summer Food Service Program for	10.553 10.555	N/A N/A	954,222 2,814,238		-		954,222 2,814,238		(954,222) (2,814,238)		-		-
Children	10.559	N/A	150,691	(	(65,745)		177,416		(187,497)		-		(75,826)
Cash Assistance Subtotal				(	(65,745)		3,945,876		(3,955,957)		-		(75,826)
CFDA subtotal				(	(65,745)		4,333,882		(4,343,963)		-		(75,826)
Team Nutrition Grants Team Nutrition Grants Team Nutrition Grants	10.574 10.574 10.574	5609662115 5609662115 5609662011HS	1,000 2,000 1,000		900 2,000 100		- - -		- - -		- - -		900 2,000 100
CFDA subtotal					3,000				-		-		3,000
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	N/A	213,784				213,784		(213,784)		-		
CFDA subtotal							213,784		(213,784)		-		
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				\$ (	(62,745)	\$	4,547,666	\$	(4,557,747)	\$	-	\$	(72,826)
Total Federal Awards				\$ (	(31,154)	\$	15,438,288	\$	(15,191,765)	\$	-	\$	215,369

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

#### NOTE A - BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the schedule) includes the federal award activity of Billings Public Schools under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The Information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of the Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the government, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position or changes in net position of the government.

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Billings Public Schools received federal awards both directly from federal agencies and indirectly through pass-through entities.

Billings Public Schools has not elected to use the 10% de minimis cost rate.

#### NOTE B - SCHOOLWIDE TITLE I PROGRAM

Billings Public Schools operates a schoolwide Title I program. Since schoolwide programs are not a separate federal program, amounts used in the schoolwide programs are included in the total expenditures of the program contributing the funds in the accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards. The programs included in Billings Public Schools schoolwide Title I program include Title I, Title II, Title IV Competitive, and Title IX.

#### NOTE C - FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Non-monetary assistance is reported in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards at the fair market value of commodities received and disbursed.

#### NOTE D - RELATIONSHIP TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Federal award revenues are included in the basic financial statements as part of federal revenues in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds.

The following is a reconciliation of cash receipts on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards to federal revenues reported in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds.

Cash receipts Revenue accrual adjustments Federal revenues not subject to Uniform Guidance	\$ 15,438,288 (6,899) 1,024,098
Federal revenues	\$ 16.455.487

#### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weaknesses identified No

Significant deficiencies identified not considered

to be material weaknesses None Reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

**FEDERAL AWARDS** 

Internal control over major program:

Material weaknesses identified No

Significant deficiencies identified not considered

to be material weaknesses None Reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance

for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in

accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.516: No

**Identification of major programs:** 

Name of Federal Program CFDA Number

Title I, Part A 84.010

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A

and type B programs: \$ 750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

# Section II – Financial Statement Findings

None reported

#### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None reported

#### **Section IV – State of Montana Compliance Findings**

#### 2019-001 Enrollment Count

#### Criteria:

Montana Code Annotated (MCA) Section 20-1-101(16) states "Pupil" means a child who is 6 years of age or older on or before September 10 of the year in which the child is to enroll or has been enrolled by special permission of the board of trustees under 20-5-101(3) but who has not yet reached 19 years of age and who is enrolled in a school established and maintained under the laws of the state at public expense. For purposes of calculating the average number belonging pursuant to 20-9-311, the definition of pupil includes a person who has not yet reached 19 years of age by September 10 of the year and is enrolled under 20-5-101(3) in a school established and maintained under the laws of the state at public expense."

#### Condition:

During our audit, it was noted that during both the Fall and Spring Enrollment count that one student was erroneously reported as being 19 years of age by September 10 of the current year and therefore was incorrectly excluded in the School District's ANB count.

#### Cause:

The School District's control system was unable to identify within a short period of time the student that was incorrectly excluded from both the Fall and Spring enrollment count.

#### Effect:

The School District inadvertently excluded one student that was eligible to be counted for both the Fall and Spring enrollment count.

#### Repeat Finding from Prior Years:

Yes, prior year finding 2018-A.

#### Recommendation:

A thorough review and reconciliation of enrollment accounts should take place. This will minimize the risk of errors in enrollment counts.

#### Views of Responsible Officials:

Management agrees with the finding.

Management's Response to Auditor's Findings: Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Corrective Action Plan June 30, 2019

Prepared by Management of **Billings Public Schools** 



#### Billings Public Schools - Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

#### **Enrollment Count**

Finding 2017-C

Finding Summary: During our audit, it was noted during the Fall Enrollment count that two students

were present and enrolled on the count date. Both of these students met the definition of an eligible pupil and were incorrectly excluded in the School District's

ANB count.

Responsible Individuals: Mike Arnold, CFO

Corrective Action Plan: Systems will be put in place that will prevent changes in status in the enrollment

data base. This will enable responsible staff to ensure all eligible students are

properly reported in the enrollment count.

Status: Additional training is ongoing

Finding 2018-A

Finding Summary: During our audit, it was noted that three students on the Fall Enrollment count

and one student on the Spring enrollment count were incorrectly counted in the School District's ANB count. None of these students met the definition of an eligible pupil and were incorrectly included in the School District's ANB count.

Responsible Individuals: Craig Van Nice, CFO

Corrective Action Plan: Additional training with responsible staff is being implemented to ensure all

requirements are in place to determine only eligible students are included in the

enrollment count. An additional level of review has also been put in place to

assist in comprehensively determining the reporting is accurate.

Anticipated Completion Date: Additional training is ongoing

#### Billings Public Schools - Corrective Action Plan

#### **Enrollment Count**

Finding 2019-001

Finding Summary: During our audit, it was noted that during both the Fall and Spring

Enrollment count that one student was erroneously reported as being 19 years of age by September 10 of the current year and therefore was

incorrectly excluded in the School District's ANB count.

Responsible Individuals: Craig Van Nice, CFO

Corrective Action Plan: Management has implemented an additional level of review to ensure dates of

birth are properly verified within the reporting data base to eliminate a

reporting error due to age limitations.

Anticipated Completion Date: Ongoing

